

HEPCIDIN ANALOGUES AND USES THEREOF

CROSS REFERENCE TO RELATED APPLICATIONS

This application claims priority to U.S. Provisional Application No. 61/800,048, filed on March 15, 2013, and U.S. Provisional Application No. 61/800,284, filed on March 15, 2013, each of which is incorporated by reference herein in its entirety.

STATEMENT REGARDING SEQUENCE LISTING

The Sequence Listing associated with this application is provided in text format in lieu of a paper copy, and is hereby incorporated by reference into the specification. The name of the text file containing the Sequence Listing is PRTH_001_01WO_ST25.txt. The text file is 126 KB, was created on March 17, 2014, and is being submitted electronically via EFS-Web.

FIELD OF THE INVENTION

The present invention relates, inter alia, to certain hepcidin peptide analogues, including peptides and dimers thereof, as well as compositions comprising the peptides and peptide dimers, and to the use of the peptides and peptide dimers in the treatment and/or prevention of a variety of diseases, conditions or disorders, including treatment and/or prevention of iron overload diseases including hereditary hemochromatosis, iron-loading anemias, and other conditions and disorders described herein.

BACKGROUND

Hepcidin (also referred to as LEAP-1), a peptide hormone produced by the liver, is a regulator of iron homeostasis in humans and other mammals. Hepcidin acts by binding to its receptor, the iron export channel ferroportin, causing its internalization and degradation. Human hepcidin is a 25-amino acid peptide (Hep25). See Krause et al. (2000) FEBS Lett 480:147-150, and Park et al. (2001) J Biol Chem 276:7806-7810. The structure of the

bioactive 25-amino acid form of hepcidin is a simple hairpin with 8 cysteines that form 4 disulfide bonds as described by Jordan et al. J Biol Chem 284:24155-67. The N terminal region is required for iron-regulatory function, and deletion of 5 N-terminal amino acid residues results in a loss of iron-regulatory function. See Nemeth et al. (2006) Blood 107:328-33.

Abnormal hepcidin activity is associated with iron overload diseases, including hereditary hemochromatosis (HH) and iron-loading anemias. Hereditary hemochromatosis is a genetic iron overload disease that is mainly caused by hepcidin deficiency, or in some cases by hepcidin resistance. This allows excessive absorption of iron from the diet and development of iron overload. Clinical manifestations of HH may include liver disease (e.g., hepatic cirrhosis and hepatocellular carcinoma), diabetes, and heart failure. Currently, the only treatment for HH is regular phlebotomy, which is very burdensome for the patients. Iron-loading anemias are hereditary anemias with ineffective erythropoiesis such as β -thalassemia, which are accompanied by severe iron overload. Complications from iron overload are the main cause of morbidity and mortality for these patients. Hepcidin deficiency is the main cause of iron overload in non-transfused patients, and contributes to iron overload in transfused patients. The current treatment for iron overload in these patients is iron chelation which is very burdensome, sometimes ineffective, and accompanied by frequent side effects.

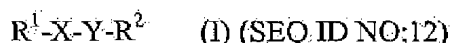
Hepcidin has a number of limitations which restrict its use as a drug, including a difficult synthesis process due in part to aggregation and precipitation of the protein during folding, which in turn leads to high cost of goods. What are needed in the art are compounds having hepcidin activity and also possessing other beneficial physical properties such as improved solubility, stability, and/or potency, so that hepcidin-like biologics might be produced affordably, and used to treat hepcidin-related diseases and disorders such as, e.g., those described herein.

The present invention addresses such needs, providing novel peptide analogues, and dimers thereof, having hepcidin activity and also having other beneficial properties making the peptides of the present invention suitable alternatives to hepcidin.

BRIEF SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

The present invention generally relates to peptides exhibiting hepcidin activity and methods of using the same.

In some embodiments, the invention provides peptides, which may be isolated
5 and/or purified, comprising, consisting essentially of, or consisting of, the following structural formula I:

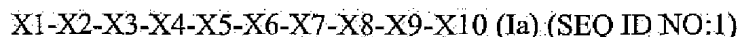


or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein

R^1 is hydrogen, an C1-C6 alkyl, C6-C12 aryl, C6-C12 aryl C1-C6 alkyl, C1-C20 alkanoyl
10 (e.g. methyl, acetyl, formyl, benzoyl or trifluoroacetyl, isovaleric acid, isobutyric acid, octanoic acid, lauric acid and hexadecanoic acid), γ -Glu-hexadecanoic acid) or pGlu, appended to the N-terminus, and including PEGylated versions (e.g. PEG3 to PEG11), alone or as spacers of any of the foregoing;

R^2 is $-NH_2$ or $-OH$;

15 X is a peptide sequence having the formula (Ia)



wherein

X1 is Asp, Glu, Ala, Gly, Thr, Ida, pGlu, bhAsp, D-Asp, Tyr, Leu or absent;

X2 is Thr, Ala, Aib, D-Thr, Arg or absent;

20 X3 is His, Lys, Ala, or D-His;

X4 is Phe, Ala, Dpa, bhPhe, or D-Phe;

X5 is Pro, Glu, Ser, Gly, Arg, Lys, Val, Ala, D-Pro, bhPro, Sarc, Abu or absent;

X6 is Ile, Cys, Arg, Leu, Lys, His, Glu, D-Ile, D-Arg, D-Cys, Val, Ser or Ala;

X7 is Cys, Ile, Ala, Leu, Val, Ser, Phe, Dapa, D-Ile or D-Cys;

25 X8 is Ile, Lys, Arg, Ala, Gln, Phe, Glu, Asp, Tyr, Ser, Leu, Val, D-Ile, D-Lys, D-Arg, or Dapa;

X9 is Phe, Ala, Ile, Tyr, Lys, Arg, bhPhe or D-Phe; and

X10 is Lys, Phe or absent;

Y is absent or Y is a peptide having the formula (IIa)

Y1-Y2-Y3-Y4-Y5-Y6-Y7-Y8-Y9-Y10-Y11-Y12-Y13-Y14-Y15 (IIa) (SEQ ID NO:5)

wherein

- 5 Y1 is Gly, Cys, Ala, Phe, Pro, Glu, Lys, D-Pro, Val, Ser or absent;
Y2 is Pro, Ala, Cys, Gly or absent;
Y3 is Arg, Lys, Pro, Gly, His, Ala, Trp or absent;
Y4 is Ser, Arg, Gly, Trp, Ala, His, Tyr or absent;
Y5 is Lys, Met, Arg, Ala or absent;
- 10 Y6 is Gly, Ser, Lys, Ile, Arg, Ala, Pro, Val or absent;
Y7 is Trp, Lys, Gly, Ala Ile, Val or absent;
Y8 is Val, Thr, Gly, Cys, Met, Tyr, Ala, Glu, Lys, Asp, Arg or absent;
Y9 is Cys, Tyr or absent;
Y10 is Met, Lys, Arg, Tyr or absent;
- 15 Y11 is Arg, Met, Cys, Lys or absent;
Y12 is Arg, Lys, Ala or absent;
Y13 is Arg, Cys, Lys, Val or absent;
Y14 is Arg, Lys, Pro, Cys, Thr or absent; and
Y15 is Thr, Arg or absent;
- 20 wherein if Y is absent from the peptide of formula (I), X7 is Ile; and
wherein said compound of formula (I) is optionally PEGylated on R¹, X, or Y.

In some embodiments, the compound of formula (I) comprises two or more cysteine residues, wherein at least two of said cysteine residues are linked via a disulfide bond.

- 25 In some embodiments, the invention provides peptides, which may be isolated and/or purified, comprising, consisting essentially of, or consisting of the following structural formula I':



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof,

wherein

R¹ is hydrogen, an C₁-C₆ alkyl, C₆-C₁₂ aryl, C₆-C₁₂ aryl C₁-C₆ alkyl, C₁-C₂₀ alkanoyl (e.g. methyl, acetyl, formyl, benzoyl or trifluoroacetyl, isovaleric acid, isobutyric acid, octanoic acid, lauric acid and hexadecanoic acid), γ-Glu-hexadecanoic acid) or pGlu, appended to the N-terminus, and including PEGylated versions (e.g. PEG3 to PEG11), alone or as spacers of any of the foregoing;

R² is -NH₂ or -OH;

X' is a peptide sequence having the formula Ia'

10 X1-X2-X3-X4-X5-X6-X7-X8-X9-X10 (Ia') (SEQ ID NO:13)

wherein

X1 is Asp, Glu, Ala, Gly, Thr, Ida, pGlu, bhAsp, D-Asp, Tyr, Leu or absent;

X2 is Thr, Ala, Aib, D-Thr, Arg or absent;

X3 is His, Ala, D-His or Lys;

15 X4 is Phe, Ala, Dpa, bhPhe or D-Phe;

X5 is Pro, Glu, Ser, Gly, Arg, Lys, Val, Ala, D-Pro, bhPro, Sarc, Abu or absent;

X6 is Ile, Cys, Arg, Leu, Lys, His, Glu, D-Ile, D-Arg, D-Cys, Val, Ser or Ala;

X7 is Cys, Ile, Ala, Leu, Val, Ser, Phe, Dapa, D-Ile or D-Cys;

X8 is Ile, Lys, Arg, Ala, Gln, Phe, Glu, Asp, Tyr, Ser, Leu, Val, D-Ile, D-Lys, D-Arg, or

20 Dapa;

X9 is Phe, Ala, Ile, Tyr, Lys, Arg, bhPhe or D-Phe; and

X10 is Lys, Phe or absent;

and provided that if Y' is absent, X7 is Ile;

Y' is a peptide having the formula IIa'

25 Y1-Y2-Y3-Y4-Y5-Y6-Y7-Y8-Y9-Y10-Y11-Y12-Y13-Y14-Y15 (IIa') (SEQ ID NO:16)

wherein

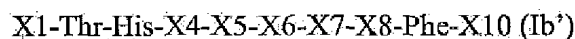
Y1 is Gly, Cys, Ala, Phe, Pro, Glu, Lys, D-Pro, Val, Ser or absent;

Y2 is Pro, Ala, Cys, Gly or absent;

- Y3 is Arg, Lys, Pro, Gly, His, Ala, Trp or absent;
Y4 is Ser, Arg, Gly, Trp, Ala, His, Tyr or absent;
Y5 is Lys, Met, Arg, Ala or absent;
Y6 is Gly, Ser, Lys, Ile, Ala, Pro, Val or absent;
5 Y7 is Trp, Lys, Gly, Ala, Ile, Val or absent;
Y8 is Val, Thr, Gly, Cys, Met, Tyr, Ala, Glu, Lys, Asp, Arg or absent;
Y9 is Cys, Tyr or absent;
Y10 is Met, Lys, Arg, Tyr or absent;
Y11 is Arg, Met, Cys, Lys or absent;
10 Y12 is Arg, Lys, Ala or absent;
Y13 is Arg, Cys, Lys, Val or absent;
Y14 is Arg, Lys, Pro, Cys, Thr or absent; and
Y15 is Thr, Arg or absent;
wherein said compound of formula I' is optionally PEGylated on R^{1'}, X', or Y'; and
15 wherein when said compound of formula I' comprises two or more cysteine residues, at least two of said cysteine residues being linked via a disulfide bond.
- In some embodiments, the compound of formula I' comprises an R^{1'} moiety that is hydrogen, isovaleric acid, isobutyric acid, or acetyl.
- In some embodiments, the compound of formula I' comprises an X' peptide of
20 formula Ia' as described herein, wherein
X1 is Asp, Ala, Ida, pGlu, bhAsp, Leu, D-Asp or absent;
X2 is Thr, Ala, or D-Thr;
X3 is His, Lys, D-His or Lys;
X4 is Phe, Ala, Dpa or D-Phe;
25 X5 is Pro, Gly, Arg, Lys, Ala, D-Pro or bhPro;
X6 is Ile, Cys, Arg, Lys, D-Ile or D-Cys;
X7 is Cys, Ile, Leu, Val, Phe, D-Ile or D-Cys;
X8 is Ile, Arg, Phe, Gln, Lys, Glu, Val, Leu or D-Ile;
X9 is Phe or bhPhe; and

X10 is Lys, Phe or absent.

In some embodiments, the compound of formula I' comprises an X' peptide of formula Ib':



5 wherein

X1 is Asp, Ida, pGlu, bhAsp or absent;

X4 is Phe or Dpa;

X5 is Pro or bhPro;

X6 is Ile, Cys or Arg;

10 X7 is Cys, Ile, Leu or Val;

X8 is Ile Lys, Glu, Phe, Gln or Arg; and

X10 is Lys or absent.

In some embodiments, the compound of formula I' comprises an X' peptide of formula Ic':

15
$$\text{X1-Thr-His-X4-X5-Cys-Ile-X8-Phe-X10 (Ic')}$$

wherein

X1 is Asp, Ida, pGlu, bhAsp or absent;

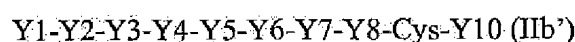
X4 is Phe or Dpa;

X5 is Pro or bhPro;

20 X8 is Ile Lys, Glu, Phe, Gln or Arg; and

X10 is Lys or absent.

In some embodiments, the compound of formula I' comprises a Y' peptide of formula Iib':



25 wherein

Y1 is Gly, Ala, Lys, Pro or D-Pro;

Y2 is Pro, Ala or Gly;

Y3 is Arg, Ala, Lys or Trp;

Y4 is Ser, Gly or Ala;

Y5 is Lys, Met, Arg or Ala;

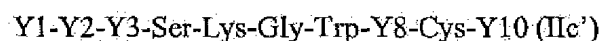
Y6 is Gly, Arg or Ala;

Y7 is Trp or Ala;

Y8 is Val, Thr, Ala or Glu; and

- 5 Y10 is Met, Lys or absent.

In some embodiments, the compound of formula I' comprises a Y' peptide of formula IIc':



wherein

- 10 Y1 is Gly, Pro or D-Pro;

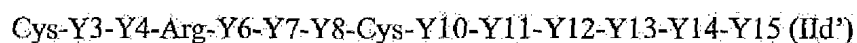
Y2 is Pro or Gly;

Y3 is Arg or Lys;

Y8 is Val or Thr; and

Y10 is Met, Lys or absent.

- 15 In some embodiments, the compound of formula I' comprises a Y' peptide of formula IId':



wherein

Y1 is Val or Ala or absent;

- 20 Y3 is Gly, Pro or absent;

Y4 is His, Trp or Tyr; Y6 is Ser, Gly or Pro;

Y7 is Ile, Gly or Lys;

Y8 is Gly, Met or absent;

Y10 is Tyr or Cys;

- 25 Y11 is Arg, Lys, Met or Ala;

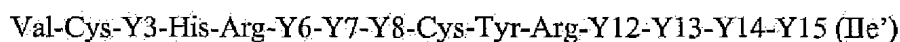
Y12 is Arg or Ala;

Y13 is Cys or Val or absent;

Y14 is Cys, Lys, Pro, Arg, Thr or absent; and

Y15 is Arg, Thr or absent.

In some embodiments, the compound of formula I' comprises a Y' peptide of formula IIe':

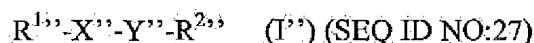


wherein

- 5 Y3 is Gly or absent;
Y6 is Ser or Pro;
Y7 is Ile or Lys;
Y8 is Gly or absent;
Y12 is Arg or Ala;
10 Y13 is Cys or Val or absent;
Y14 is Cys, Arg, Thr or absent; and
Y15 is Arg or absent.

In some embodiments, the invention provides peptides, which may be isolated and/or purified, comprising, consisting essentially of, or consisting of the following

- 15 structural formula I'':



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein

- R^{1''} is hydrogen, an C₁-C₆ alkyl, C₆-C₁₂ aryl, C₆-C₁₂ aryl C₁-C₆ alkyl, C₁-C₂₀ alkanoyl (e.g. methyl, acetyl, formyl, benzoyl or trifluoroacetyl, isovaleric acid, isobutyric acid, octanoic
20 acid, lauric acid and hexadecanoic acid), γ-Glu-hexadecanoic acid) or pGlu, appended to the N-terminus, and including PEGylated versions (e.g. PEG3 to PEG11), alone or as spacers of any of the foregoing;

R^{2''} is -NH₂ or -OH;

X'' is a peptide sequence having the formula Ia''

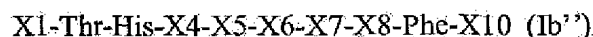
- 25 X1-X2-X3-X4-X5-X6-X7-X8-X9-X10 (Ia'') (SEQ ID NO:22)

wherein

X1 is Asp, Glu, Ala, Gly, Thr, Ida, pGlu, bhAsp, D-Asp, Tyr, Leu or absent;
X2 is Thr, Ala, Aib, D-Thr, Arg or absent;

- X3 is His, Ala, D-His or Lys;
X4 is Phe, Ala, Dpa, bhPhe or D-Phe;
X5 is Pro, Glu, Ser, Gly, Arg, Lys, Val, Ala, D-Pro, bhPro, Sarc, Abu or absent;
X6 is Ile, Cys, Arg, Leu, Lys, His, Glu, D-Ile, D-Arg, D-Cys, Val, Ser or Ala;
5 X7 is Cys, Ile, Ala, Leu, Val, Ser, Phe, Dapa, D-Ile or D-Cys;
X8 is Ile, Lys, Arg, Ala, Gln, Phe, Glu, Asp, Tyr, Ser, Leu, Val, D-Ile, D-Lys, D-Arg, or Dapa;
X9 is Phe, Ala, Ile, Tyr, Lys, Arg, bhPhe or D-Phe; and
X10 is Lys, Phe or absent;
10 and provided that if Y'' is absent, X7 is Ile.
- In some embodiments, the compound of formula I'' is PEGylated on R^{1''}, X'', or Y''.
- In some embodiments, the compound of formula I'' comprises two or more cysteine residues, at least two of said cysteine residues being linked via a disulfide bond.
- 15 In some embodiments, the compound of formula I'' comprises an R^{1''} that is hydrogen, isovaleric acid, iso-butyric acid or acetyl.
- In some embodiments, the compound of formula I'' comprises an X'' peptide according to formula Ia'', disclosed herein, wherein
- 20 X1 is Asp, Ala, Ida, pGlu, bhAsp, Leu, D-Asp or absent;
X2 is Thr, Ala, or D-Thr;
X3 is His, Lys, D-His or Lys;
X4 is Phe, Ala, or Dpa;
X5 is Pro, Gly, Arg, Lys, Ala, D-Pro or bhPro;
25 X6 is Ile, Cys, Arg, Lys, D-Ile or D-Cys;
X7 is Cys, Ile, Leu, Val, Phe, D-Ile or D-Cys;
X8 is Ile, Arg, Phe, Gln, Lys, Glu, Val, Leu or D-Ile;
X9 is Phe or bhPhe; and
X10 is Lys or absent.

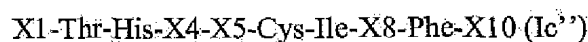
In some embodiments, the compound of formula I'' comprises an X'' peptide of formula Ib'':



wherein

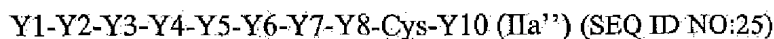
- 5 X1 is Asp, Ida, pGlu, bhAsp or absent;
- X4 is Phe or Dpa;
- X5 is Pro or bhPro;
- X6 is Ile, Cys or Arg;
- X7 is Cys, Ile, Leu or Val;
- 10 X8 is Ile, Lys, Glu, Phe, Gln or Arg; and
- X10 is Lys, Phe or absent.

In some embodiments, the compound of formula I'' comprises an X'' peptide of formula Ic'':



- 15 wherein
- X1 is Asp, Ida, pGlu, bhAsp or absent;
- X4 is Phe or Dpa;
- X5 is Pro or bhPro;
- X8 is Ile, Lys, Glu, Phe, Gln or Arg; and
- 20 X10 is Lys or absent.

In some embodiments, the compound of formula I'' comprises a Y'' peptide of formula IIa'':



wherein

- 25 Y1 is Gly, Ala, Lys, Pro or D-Pro;
- Y2 is Pro, Ala or Gly;
- Y3 is Arg, Ala, Lys or Trp;
- Y4 is Ser, Gly or Ala;
- Y5 is Lys, Met, Arg or Ala;

Y6 is Gly, Arg or Ala;

Y7 is Trp, Ala or absent;

Y8 is Val, Thr, Lys, Ala, Glu or absent; and

Y10 is Met, Lys or absent.

- 5 In some embodiments, the compound of formula I'' comprises a Y'' peptide of formula IIb'':

Y1-Y2-Y3-Ser-Lys-Gly-Trp-Y8-Cys-Y10 (IIb'')

wherein

Y1 is Gly, Pro or D-Pro;

- 10 Y2 is Pro, Gly;

Y3 is Arg, Lys;

Y8 is Val or Thr; and

Y10 is Met, Lys or absent.

- 15 In related embodiments, the present invention includes dimers, e.g., homodimers, of any of the peptides of the present invention.

 In some embodiments, the peptides or dimers of the present invention exhibit hepcidin activity. In some embodiments, the peptides or dimers bind ferroportin, e.g., human ferroportin.

- 20 In some embodiments, the present invention provides methods of binding a ferroportin or inducing ferroportin internalization and degradation which comprise contacting the ferroportin with at least one peptide, dimer or composition as disclosed herein.

 In some embodiments, the present invention provides compositions and medicaments comprising at least one peptide or dimer as disclosed herein.

- 25 In some embodiments, the present invention provides a method of manufacturing medicaments comprising at least one peptide or dimer as disclosed herein for the treatment of diseases of iron metabolism, such as iron overload diseases.

 Also provided are methods of treating a disease of iron metabolism in a subject, such as a mammalian subject, e.g., a human subject, comprising administering at least one

peptide, dimer or composition as disclosed herein to the subject. In some embodiments, the peptide or dimer is administered in a therapeutically effective amount. In some embodiments, the disease of iron metabolism is an iron overload disease.

In some embodiments, the present invention provides a method of manufacturing a peptide or peptide dimer of the present invention synthetically. In some embodiments, the present invention provides a method of manufacturing a peptide or peptide dimer of the present invention recombinantly.

In some embodiments, the present invention provides a pharmaceutical composition comprising a peptide analogue (e.g., a peptide or dimer of the present invention), or pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, as described herein, in combination with one or more peptide analogue (e.g., a peptide or dimer of the present invention) or pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, as described herein together with a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier, excipient or vehicle.

In some embodiments, the invention provides a process for manufacturing a compound or a pharmaceutical composition as disclosed herein.

In some embodiments, the invention provides a device comprising at least one peptide analogue (e.g., a peptide or dimer of the present invention), or pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof for delivery of the peptide analogue to a subject.

In some embodiments, the present invention provides kits comprising at least one peptide, dimer, or composition as disclosed herein packaged together with a reagent, a device, instructional material, or a combination thereof.

In some embodiments, the present invention provides complexes which comprise at least one peptide or dimer as disclosed herein bound to a ferroportin, e.g., a human ferroportin, or an antibody, such as an antibody which specifically binds a peptide as disclosed herein, Hcp25, or a combination thereof.

Both the foregoing general description and the following detailed description are exemplary and explanatory only and are intended to provide further explanation of the invention as claimed. The accompanying drawings are included to provide a further understanding of the invention and are incorporated in and constitute part of this

specification, illustrate several embodiments of the invention, and together with the description serve to explain the principles of the invention.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

Figure 1 shows the results of an *in vitro* activity assay measuring the induction of degradation of the human ferroportin protein. Presented are dose response curves for Compound No. 1 as compared to Hepcidin and the Mini-Hepcidin control.

Figure 2 shows time dependent changes in serum iron following animal exposure to vehicle, Compound No. 2 and reference compound RI Mini-Hepcidin. The responses are normalized to the initial (t=0) levels.

Figure 3 shows relative decrease of serum iron relative to vehicle control measured with Compound No. 2 as well as the reference compound RI-Mini-Hepcidin at timepoints 0, 30, 60, 120, 240 and 360 minutes. 100% represents the measured average level of serum iron in the vehicle treated animals.

Figure 4 shows the *in vivo* serum iron reducing abilities of selected peptides of the present invention and Hepcidin.

Figure 5 shows a dose response of the *in vivo* serum iron reducing abilities of selected peptides of the present invention and Hepcidin.

Figure 6 shows the PK/PD effects for the *in vivo* serum iron reducing abilities of selected peptides of the present invention and Hepcidin. For Hepcidin and the 300 nmol/kg treatment with compound #181, only one timepoint was taken at t=120 min. The Hepcidin response is not clearly visible on this graph, as it overlapped with the Cmpd #181 1000 nmol/kg plot at the t-120 min point. The single data point for compound #181 300 nmol/kg is located directly above the Hepcidin point.

Figure 7 shows selected examples of linkers that were used to dimerize the peptides.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

Unless otherwise defined herein, scientific and technical terms used in this application shall have the meanings that are commonly understood by those of ordinary skill in the art. Generally, nomenclature used in connection with, and techniques of,
5 chemistry, molecular biology, cell and cancer biology, immunology, microbiology, pharmacology, and protein and nucleic acid chemistry, described herein, are those well-known and commonly used in the art.

All publications, patents and published patent applications referred to in this application are specifically incorporated by reference herein. In case of conflict, the
10 present specification, including its specific definitions, will control.

Each embodiment of the invention described herein may be taken alone or in combination with one or more other embodiments of the invention.

DEFINITIONS

Throughout this specification, the word "comprise" or variations such as
15 "comprises" or "comprising" will be understood to imply the inclusion of a stated integer (or components) or group of integers (or components), but not the exclusion of any other integer (or components) or group of integers (or components).

The singular forms "a," "an," and "the" include the plurals unless the context clearly dictates otherwise.

20 The term "including" is used to mean "including but not limited to." "Including" and "including but not limited to" are used interchangeably.

The terms "patient," "subject," and "individual" may be used interchangeably and refer to either a human or a non-human animal. These terms include mammals such as humans, primates, livestock animals (e.g., bovines, porcines), companion animals (e.g.,
25 canines, felines) and rodents (e.g., mice and rats).

The term formula (I), is used herein interchangeably with the term formula I (i.e., without the parentheses). The term formula (I'), is used herein interchangeably with the

term formula I' (i.e., without the parentheses). The term formula (I''), is used herein interchangeably with the term formula I'' (i.e., without the parentheses).

The recitations "sequence identity", "percent identity", "percent homology", or, for example, comprising a "sequence 50% identical to," as used herein, refer to the extent that
5 sequences are identical on a nucleotide-by-nucleotide basis or an amino acid-by-amino acid basis over a window of comparison. Thus, a "percentage of sequence identity" may be calculated by comparing two optimally aligned sequences over the window of comparison, determining the number of positions at which the identical nucleic acid base (e.g., A, T, C, G, I) or the identical amino acid residue (e.g., Ala, Pro, Ser, Thr, Gly, Val, Leu, Ile, Phe,
10 Tyr, Trp, Lys, Arg, His, Asp, Glu, Asn, Gln, Cys and Met) occurs in both sequences to yield the number of matched positions, dividing the number of matched positions by the total number of positions in the window of comparison (i.e., the window size), and multiplying the result by 100 to yield the percentage of sequence identity.

Calculations of sequence similarity or sequence identity between sequences (the
15 terms are used interchangeably herein) can be performed as follows. To determine the percent identity of two amino acid sequences, or of two nucleic acid sequences, the sequences can be aligned for optimal comparison purposes (e.g., gaps can be introduced in one or both of a first and a second amino acid or nucleic acid sequence for optimal alignment and non-homologous sequences can be disregarded for comparison purposes). In
20 certain embodiments, the length of a reference sequence aligned for comparison purposes is at least 30%, preferably at least 40%, more preferably at least 50%, 60%, and even more preferably at least 70%, 80%, 90%, 100% of the length of the reference sequence. The amino acid residues or nucleotides at corresponding amino acid positions or nucleotide positions are then compared. When a position in the first sequence is occupied by the same
25 amino acid residue or nucleotide as the corresponding position in the second sequence, then the molecules are identical at that position.

The percent identity between the two sequences is a function of the number of identical positions shared by the sequences, taking into account the number of gaps, and the

length of each gap, which need to be introduced for optimal alignment of the two sequences.

The comparison of sequences and determination of percent identity between two sequences can be accomplished using a mathematical algorithm. In some embodiments, the percent identity between two amino acid sequences is determined using the Needleman and Wunsch, (1970, J. Mol. Biol. 48: 444-453) algorithm which has been incorporated into the GAP program in the GCG software package, using either a Blossum 62 matrix or a PAM250 matrix, and a gap weight of 16, 14, 12, 10, 8, 6, or 4 and a length weight of 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6. In yet another preferred embodiment, the percent identity between two nucleotide sequences is determined using the GAP program in the GCG software package, using an NWSgapdna.CMP matrix and a gap weight of 40, 50, 60, 70, or 80 and a length weight of 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6. Another exemplary set of parameters includes a Blossum 62 scoring matrix with a gap penalty of 12, a gap extend penalty of 4, and a frameshift gap penalty of 5. The percent identity between two amino acid or nucleotide sequences can also be determined using the algorithm of E. Meyers and W. Miller (1989, Cabios, 4: 11-17) which has been incorporated into the ALIGN program (version 2.0), using a PAM120 weight residue table, a gap length penalty of 12 and a gap penalty of 4.

The peptide sequences described herein can be used as a "query sequence" to perform a search against public databases to, for example, identify other family members or related sequences. Such searches can be performed using the NBLAST and XBLAST programs (version 2.0) of Altschul, et al., (1990, J. Mol. Biol. 215: 403-10). BLAST nucleotide searches can be performed with the NBLAST program, score = 100, wordlength = 12 to obtain nucleotide sequences homologous to nucleic acid molecules of the invention. BLAST protein searches can be performed with the XBLAST program, score = 50, wordlength = 3 to obtain amino acid sequences homologous to protein molecules of the invention. To obtain gapped alignments for comparison purposes, Gapped BLAST can be utilized as described in Altschul et al. (Nucleic Acids Res. 25:3389-3402, 1997). When utilizing BLAST and Gapped BLAST programs, the default parameters of the respective programs (e.g., XBLAST and NBLAST) can be used.

As used herein, the term “pharmaceutically acceptable salt” is intended to indicate a salt which is not harmful to a patient or subject to which the salt in question is administered. It may suitably be a salt chosen, e.g., among acid addition salts and basic salts. Examples of acid addition salts include chloride salts, citrate salts and acetate salts.

5 Examples of basic salts include salts where the cation is selected among alkali metal cations, such as sodium or potassium ions, alkaline earth metal cations, such as calcium or magnesium ions, as well as substituted ammonium ions, such as ions of the type $N(R_1)(R_2)(R_3)(R_4)^+$, where R_1 , R_2 , R_3 and R_4 independently will typically designate hydrogen, optionally substituted C1-6-alkyl or optionally substituted C2-6-alkenyl.

10 Examples of relevant C1-6-alkyl groups include methyl, ethyl, 1-propyl and 2-propyl groups. Examples of C2-6-alkenyl groups of possible relevance include ethenyl, 1-propenyl and 2-propenyl. Other examples of pharmaceutically acceptable salts are described in “Remington’s Pharmaceutical Sciences”, 17th edition, Alfonso R. Gennaro (Ed.), Mark Publishing Company, Easton, PA, USA, 1985 (and more recent editions thereof), in the

15 “Encyclopaedia of Pharmaceutical Technology”, 3rd edition, James Swarbrick (Ed.), Informa Healthcare USA (Inc.), NY, USA, 2007, and in J. Pharm. Sci. 66: 2 (1977). Also, for a review on suitable salts, see *Handbook of Pharmaceutical Salts: Properties, Selection, and Use* by Stahl and Wermuth (Wiley-VCH, 2002). Other suitable base salts are formed from bases which form non-toxic salts. Representative examples include the

20 aluminum, arginine, benzathine, calcium, choline, diethylamine, diolamine, glycine, lysine, magnesium, meglumine, olamine, potassium, sodium, tromethamine, and zinc salts. Hemisalts of acids and bases may also be formed, e.g., hemisulphate and hemicalcium salts. Compositions to be used in the invention suitable for parenteral administration may comprise sterile aqueous solutions and/or suspensions of the pharmaceutically active

25 ingredients preferably made isotonic with the blood of the recipient, generally using sodium chloride, glycerin, glucose, mannitol, sorbitol, and the like. Organic acids suitable for forming pharmaceutically acceptable acid addition salts include, by way of example and not limitation, acetic acid, trifluoroacetic acid, propionic acid, hexanoic acid, cyclopentanepropionic acid, glycolic acid, oxalic acid, pyruvic acid, lactic acid, malonic

acid, succinic acid, malic acid, maleic acid, fumaric acid, tartaric acid, citric acid, palmitic acid, benzoic acid, 3-(4-hydroxybenzoyl) benzoic acid, cinnamic acid, mandelic acid, alkylsulfonic acids (e.g., methanesulfonic acid, ethanesulfonic acid, 1,2-ethane-disulfonic acid, 2-hydroxyethanesulfonic acid, etc.), arylsulfonic acids (e.g., benzenesulfonic acid, 4-chlorobenzenesulfonic acid, 2-naphthalenesulfonic acid, 4-toluenesulfonic acid, camphorsulfonic acid, etc.), 4-methylbicyclo(2.2.2)-oct-2-ene-1-carboxylic acid, glucoheptonic acid, 3-phenylpropionic acid, trimethylacetic acid, tertiary butylacetic acid, lauryl sulfuric acid, gluconic acid, glutamic acid, hydroxynaphthoic acid, salicylic acid, stearic acid, muconic acid, and the like.

10 The term "solvate" in the context of the present invention refers to a complex of defined stoichiometry formed between a solute (*in casu*, a peptide analogue or pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof according to the invention) and a solvent. The solvent in this connection may, for example, be water, ethanol or another pharmaceutically acceptable, typically small-molecular organic species, such as, but not limited to, acetic
15 acid or lactic acid. When the solvent in question is water, such a solvate is normally referred to as a hydrate.

 The term "agonist" as employed in the context of the invention refers to a substance (ligand) that causes internalization of the ferroportin protein.

 As used herein, a "disease of iron metabolism" includes diseases where aberrant
20 iron metabolism directly causes the disease, or where iron blood levels are dysregulated causing disease, or where iron dysregulation is a consequence of another disease, or where diseases can be treated by modulating iron levels, and the like. More specifically, a disease of iron metabolism according to this disclosure includes iron overload diseases, iron deficiency disorders, disorders of iron biodistribution, other disorders of iron metabolism
25 and other disorders potentially related to iron metabolism, etc. Diseases of iron metabolism include hemochromatosis, HFE mutation hemochromatosis, ferroportin mutation hemochromatosis, transferrin receptor 2 mutation hemochromatosis, hemojuvelin mutation hemochromatosis, hepcidin mutation hemochromatosis, juvenile hemochromatosis, neonatal hemochromatosis, hepcidin deficiency, transfusional iron overload, thalassemia,

thalassemia intermedia, alpha thalassemia, sideroblastic anemia, porphyria, porphyria cutanea tarda, African iron overload, hyperferritinemia, ceruloplasmin deficiency, atransferrinemia, congenital dyserythropoietic anemia, anemia of chronic disease, anemia of inflammation, anemia of infection, hypochromic microcytic anemia, iron- deficiency anemia, iron-refractory iron deficiency anemia, anemia of chronic kidney disease, erythropoietin resistance, iron deficiency of obesity, other anemias, benign or malignant tumors that overproduce hepcidin or induce its overproduction, conditions with hepcidin excess, Friedreich ataxia, gracile syndrome, Hallervorden-Spatz disease, Wilson's disease, pulmonary hemosiderosis, hepatocellular carcinoma, cancer, hepatitis, cirrhosis of liver, pica, chronic renal failure, insulin resistance, diabetes, atherosclerosis, neurodegenerative disorders, multiple sclerosis, Parkinson's disease, Huntington's disease, and Alzheimer's disease.

In some embodiments, the disease and disorders are related to iron overload diseases such as iron hemochromatosis, HFE mutation hemochromatosis, ferroportin mutation hemochromatosis, transferrin receptor 2 mutation hemochromatosis, hemojuvelin mutation hemochromatosis, hepcidin mutation hemochromatosis, juvenile hemochromatosis, neonatal hemochromatosis, hepcidin deficiency, transfusional iron overload, thalassemia, thalassemia intermedia, alpha thalassemia.

In some embodiments, the peptides of the invention are used to treat diseases and disorders that are not typically identified as being iron related. For example, hepcidin is highly expressed in the murine pancreas suggesting that diabetes (Type I or Type II), insulin resistance, glucose intolerance and other disorders may be ameliorated by treating underlying iron metabolism disorders. See Ilyin, G. et al. (2003) FEBS Lett. 542 22-26, which is herein incorporated by reference. As such, peptides of the invention may be used to treat these diseases and conditions. Those skilled in the art are readily able to determine whether a given disease can be treated with a peptide according to the present invention using methods known in the art, including the assays of WO 2004092405, which is herein incorporated by reference, and assays which monitor hepcidin, hemojuvelin, or iron levels

and expression, which are known in the art such as those described in U.S. Patent No. 7,534,764, which is herein incorporated by reference.

In certain embodiments of the present invention, the diseases of iron metabolism are iron overload diseases, which include hereditary hemochromatosis, iron-loading
5 anemias, alcoholic liver diseases and chronic hepatitis C.

As used herein, the terms "protein", "polypeptide" and "peptide" are used interchangeably to refer to two or more amino acids linked together. Except where indicated otherwise, e.g., for the abbreviations for the uncommon or unnatural amino acids set forth herein, the three-letter and one-letter abbreviations, as used in the art, are used
10 herein to represent amino acid residues. Except when preceded with "D-", the amino acid is an L-amino acid. Groups or strings of amino acid abbreviations are used to represent peptides. Except when specifically indicated, peptides are indicated with the N- terminus on the left and the sequence is written from the N-terminus to the C- terminus.

The term "peptide analogue" in the context of the present invention refers to a
15 molecule in which a first peptide moiety is attached (i.e. coupled or linked), either directly or via a linking (i.e. bridging or spacing) chemical moiety, to a second peptide moiety, by means of covalent chemical bonding. In certain embodiments, a peptide analogue is a peptide described herein comprising an X peptide sequence and a Y peptide sequence. In certain embodiments, a peptide analogue is a peptide described herein comprising an X'
20 peptide sequence and a Y' peptide sequence. In certain embodiments, a peptide analogue is a peptide described herein comprising an X'' peptide sequence and a Y'' peptide sequence. In certain embodiments, a peptide analogue is a peptide described herein comprising an X peptide sequence and/or a Y peptide sequence conjugated to an additional chemical moiety. In certain embodiments, a peptide analogue is a peptide described herein
25 comprising an X' peptide sequence and/or a Y' peptide sequence conjugated to an additional chemical moiety. In certain embodiments, a peptide analogue is a peptide described herein comprising an X'' peptide sequence and/or a Y'' peptide sequence conjugated to an additional chemical moiety. The peptides of the present invention

described herein are peptide analogues. Peptide analogues also include any of the peptide dimers described herein.

Peptides and peptide dimers of the present invention may also be referred to herein as compounds or peptide analogues.

- 5 The term "conservative substitution" as used herein denotes that one or more amino acids are replaced by another, biologically similar residue. Examples include substitution of amino acid residues with similar characteristics, e.g., small amino acids, acidic amino acids, polar amino acids, basic amino acids, hydrophobic amino acids and aromatic amino acids. See, for example, the table below. In some embodiments of the invention, one or
- 10 more Met residues are substituted with norleucine (Nle) which is a bioisostere for Met, but which, as opposed to Met, is not readily oxidized. Another example of a conservative substitution with a residue normally not found in endogenous, mammalian peptides and proteins is the conservative substitution of Arg or Lys with, for example, ornithine, canavanine, aminoethylcysteine or another basic amino acid. In some embodiments, one or
- 15 more cysteines of a peptide analogue of the invention may be substituted with another residue, such as a serine. For further information concerning phenotypically silent substitutions in peptides and proteins, see, for example, Bowie et.al. Science 247, 1306-1310, 1990. In the scheme below, conservative substitutions of amino acids are grouped by physicochemical properties. I: neutral, hydrophilic, II: acids and amides, III: basic, IV: hydrophobic, V: aromatic, bulky amino acids,
- 20

I	II	III	IV	V
A	N	H	M	F
S	D	R	L	Y
T	E	K	I	W
P	Q		V	
G			C	

In the scheme below, conservative substitutions of amino acids are grouped by physicochemical properties. VI: neutral or hydrophobic, VII: acidic, VIII: basic, IX: polar, X: aromatic.

VI	VII	VIII	IX	X
A	E	H	M	F
L	D	R	S	Y
I		K	T	W
P			C	
G			N	
V			Q	

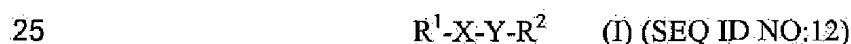
In certain embodiments, the present invention provides peptides which are useful in the study and treatment of diseases of iron metabolism.

Throughout the present specification, unless naturally occurring amino acids are referred to by their full name (e.g. alanine, arginine, etc.), they are designated by their conventional three-letter or single-letter abbreviations (e.g. Ala or A for alanine, Arg or R for arginine, etc.). In the case of less common or non-naturally occurring amino acids, unless they are referred to by their full name (e.g. sarcosine, ornithine, etc.), frequently employed three- or four-character codes are employed for residues thereof, including, Sar or Sarc (sarcosine, i.e. N-methylglycine), Aib (α -aminoisobutyric acid), Dab (2,4-diaminobutanoic acid), Dapa (2,3-diaminopropanoic acid), γ -Glu (γ -glutamic acid), Gaba (γ -aminobutanoic acid), β -Pro (pyrrolidine-3-carboxylic acid), and 8Ado (8-amino-3,6-dioxaoctanoic acid), Abu (4-amino butyric acid), bhPro (β -homoproline), bhPhe (β -homophenylalanine) and Dpa (β,β diphenylalanine), and Ida (Iminodiacetic acid).

As is clear to the skilled artisan, the peptide sequences disclosed herein are shown proceeding from left to right, with the left end of the sequence being the N-terminus of the peptide and the right end of the sequence being the C-terminus of the peptide. Among sequences disclosed herein are sequences incorporating a "Hy-" moiety at the amino terminus (N-terminus) of the sequence, and either an "-OH" moiety or an "-NH₂" moiety at the carboxy terminus (C-terminus) of the sequence. In such cases, and unless otherwise

indicated, a "Hy-" moiety at the N-terminus of the sequence in question indicates a hydrogen atom [e.g., R^1 , $R^{1'}$, or $R^{1''}$ = hydrogen (Hy-) in formula I, I', or I'', respectively, corresponding to the presence of a free primary or secondary amino group at the N-terminus], while an "-OH" or an "-NH₂" moiety at the C-terminus of the sequence indicates a hydroxy group [e.g., R^2 , $R^{2'}$, or $R^{2''}$ = OH in formula I, I', or I'', respectively, corresponding to the presence of a carboxy (COOH) group at the C-terminus] or an amino group [e.g., R^2 , $R^{2'}$, or $R^{2''}$ = NH₂ in formula I, I', or I'', respectively, corresponding to the presence of an amido (CONH₂) group at the C-terminus], respectively. In each sequence of the invention, a C-terminal "-OH" moiety may be substituted for a C-terminal "-NH₂" moiety, and vice-versa. Furthermore, R^1 , $R^{1'}$, or $R^{1''}$ can in all sequences be substituted with isovaleric acids or equivalent. In some embodiments, wherein a peptide of the present invention is conjugated to an acidic compound such as, e.g., isovaleric acid, isobutyric acid, valeric acid, and the like, the presence of such a conjugation is referenced in the acid form. So, for example, but not to be limited in any way, instead of indicating a conjugation of isovaleric acid to a peptide DTHFPCIKFCK (SEQ ID NO:215) by referencing isovaleroyl (e.g., isovaleroyl-DTHFPCIKFCK [SEQ ID NO:215]), in some embodiments, the present application references such a conjugation as isovaleric acid- DTHFPCIKFCK (SEQ ID NO:215). Unless otherwise indicated, reference is made to the L-isomeric forms of the amino acids in question. Where appropriate, the D-isomeric form of an amino acid is indicated in the conventional manner by the prefix "D" before the conventional three-letter code (e.g., DAsp or D-Asp; DPhe or D-Phe).

In some embodiments, the invention provides peptides, which may be isolated and/or purified, comprising, consisting essentially of, or consisting of, the following structural formula:



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein

R^1 is hydrogen, an C1-C6 alkyl, C6-C12 aryl, C6-C12 aryl C1-C6 alkyl, C1-C20 alkanoyl (e.g., methyl, acetyl, formyl, benzoyl or trifluoroacetyl, isovaleric acid, isobutyric acid, octanoic acid, lauric acid and hexadecanoic acid), γ -Glu-hexadecanoic acid) or pGlu,

appended to the N-terminus, and including PEGylated versions (e.g., PEG3 to PEG11), alone or as spacers of any of the foregoing;

R² is -NH₂ or -OH;

X is a peptide sequence having the formula (Ia)

5 X1-X2-X3-X4-X5-X6-X7-X8-X9-X10 (Ia) (SEQ ID NO:1)

wherein

X1 is Asp, Glu, Ala, Gly, Thr, Ida, pGlu, bhAsp, D-Asp, Tyr, Leu or absent;

X2 is Thr, Ala, Aib, D-Thr, Arg or absent;

X3 is His, Lys, Ala, or D-His;

10 X4 is Phe, Ala, Dpa, bhPhe, or D-Phe;

X5 is Pro, Glu, Ser, Gly, Arg, Lys, Val, Ala, D-Pro, bhPro, Sarc, Abu or absent;

X6 is Ile, Cys, Arg, Leu, Lys, His, Glu, D-Ile, D-Arg, D-Cys, Val, Ser or Ala;

X7 is Cys, Ile, Ala, Leu, Val, Ser, Phe, Dapa, D-Ile or D-Cys;

X8 is Ile, Lys, Arg, Ala, Gln, Phe, Glu, Asp, Tyr, Ser, Leu, Val, D-Ile, D-Lys, D-Arg, or

15 Dapa;

X9 is Phe, Ala, Ile, Tyr, Lys, Arg, bhPhe or D-Phe; and

X10 is Lys, Phe or absent;

Y is absent or Y is a peptide having the formula (IIa)

Y1-Y2-Y3-Y4-Y5-Y6-Y7-Y8-Y9-Y10-Y11-Y12-Y13-Y14-Y15 (IIa) (SEQ ID NO:5)

20 wherein

Y1 is Gly, Cys, Ala, Phe, Pro, Glu, Lys, D-Pro, Val, Ser or absent;

Y2 is Pro, Ala, Cys, Gly or absent;

Y3 is Arg, Lys, Pro, Gly, His, Ala, Trp or absent;

Y4 is Ser, Arg, Gly, Trp, Ala, His, Tyr or absent;

25 Y5 is Lys, Met, Arg, Ala or absent;

Y6 is Gly, Ser, Lys, Ile, Arg, Ala, Pro, Val or absent;

Y7 is Trp, Lys, Gly, Ala Ile, Val or absent;

- Y8 is Val, Thr, Gly, Cys, Met, Tyr, Ala, Glu, Lys, Asp, Arg or absent;
Y9 is Cys, Tyr or absent;
Y10 is Met, Lys, Arg, Tyr or absent;
Y11 is Arg, Met, Cys, Lys or absent;
5 Y12 is Arg, Lys, Ala or absent;
Y13 is Arg, Cys, Lys, Val or absent;
Y14 is Arg, Lys, Pro, Cys, Thr or absent; and
Y15 is Thr, Arg or absent;
wherein if Y is absent from the peptide of formula (I), X7 is Ile; and
10 wherein said compound of formula (I) is optionally PEGylated on R¹, X, or Y.
- In some embodiments, the compound or peptide of formula (I) comprises two or more cysteine residues, wherein at least two of said cysteine residues are linked via a disulfide bond.
- In some embodiments, X is a peptide sequence according to formula (Ia), described
15 herein,
wherein
X1 is Asp, Glu, Ala, Gly, Thr, Ida, pGlu, bhAsp, D-Asp, Tyr, Leu or absent;
X2 is Thr, Ala, Aib, D-Thr, Arg or absent;
X3 is His, Lys, Ala, or D-His;
20 X4 is Phe, Ala, Dpa, or bhPhe;
X5 is Pro, Glu, Ser, Gly, Arg, Lys, Val, Ala, D-Pro, bhPro, Sarc, Abu or absent;
X6 is Ile, Cys, Arg, Leu, Lys, His, Glu, D-Ile, D-Arg, D-Cys, Val, Ser or Ala;
X7 is Cys, Ile, Ala, Leu, Val, Ser, Phe, Dapa, D-Ile or D-Cys;
X8 is Ile, Lys, Arg, Ala, Gln, Phe, Glu, Asp, Tyr, Ser, Leu, Val, D-Ile, D-Lys, D-Arg, or
25 Dapa;
X9 is Phe, Ala, Ile, Tyr, Lys, Arg, bhPhe or D-Phe; and
X10 is Lys, Phe or absent.
- In some embodiments, X is a peptide sequence according to formula (Ia), described herein, wherein

X1 is Asp, Ala, Ida, pGlu, bhAsp, Leu, D-Asp or absent;

X2 is Thr, Ala, or D-Thr;

X3 is His, Lys, or D-His;

X4 is Phe, Ala, or Dpa;

5 X5 is Pro, Gly, Arg, Lys, Ala, D-Pro or bhPro;

X6 is Ile, Cys, Arg, Lys, D-Ile or D-Cys;

X7 is Cys, Ile, Leu, Val, Phe, D-Ile or D-Cys;

X8 is Ile, Arg, Phe, Gln, Lys, Glu, Val, Leu or D-Ile;

X9 is Phe or bhPhe; and

10 X10 is Lys, Phe or absent.

In some embodiments, X is a peptide sequence having the formula (Ib)

X1-Thr-His-X4-X5-X6-X7-X8-Phe-X10 (Ib) (SEQ ID NO:2)

wherein

X1 is Asp, Ida, pGlu, bhAsp or absent;

15 X4 is Phe or Dpa;

X5 is Pro or bhPro;

X6 is Ile, Cys or Arg;

X7 is Cys, Ile, Leu or Val;

X8 is Ile, Lys, Glu, Phe, Gln or Arg; and

20 X10 is Lys, Phe or absent;

In some embodiments, X is a peptide sequence according to formula (Ib), as described herein, wherein

X1 is Asp, Glu, Ida, pGlu, bhAsp or absent;

X4 is Phe or Dpa;

25 X5 is Pro or bhPro;

X6 is Ile, Cys or Arg;

X7 is Cys, Ile, Leu or Val;

X8 is Ile, Lys, Glu, Phe, Gln or Arg; and

X10 is Lys or absent.

In some embodiments, X is a peptide sequence having the formula (Ic)

X1-Thr-His-X4-X5-Cys-Ile-X8-Phe-X10 (Ic) (SEQ ID NO:3)

wherein

5 X1 is Asp, Glu, Ida, pGlu, bhAsp or absent;

X4 is: Phe or Dpa;

X5 is Pro or bhPro;

X8 is Ile Lys, Glu, Phe, Gln or Arg; and

X10 is Lys or absent.

10 In some embodiments, X is a peptide sequence having the formula (Id)

X1-Thr-His-Phe-X5-Cys-Ile-X8-Phe-X10 (Id) (SEQ ID NO:4)

wherein

X1 is Asp, Glu, or Ida;

X4 is: Phe;

15 X5 is Pro or bhPro;

X8 is Ile, Lys or Phe; and

X10 is absent.

In some embodiments, Y is a peptide sequence having the formula IIb

Y1-Y2-Y3-Y4-Y5-Y6-Y7-Y8-Cys-Y10 (IIb) (SEQ ID NO:6)

20 wherein

Y1 is Gly, Ala, Lys, Pro or D-Pro;

Y2 is Pro, Ala or Gly;

Y3 is Arg, Ala, Lys or Trp;

Y4 is Ser, Gly or Ala;

25 Y5 is Lys, Met, Arg or Ala;

Y6 is Gly, Arg or Ala;

Y7 is Trp, Ala or absent;

Y8 is Val, Thr, Lys, Ala, Glu or absent; and

Y10 is Met, Lys or absent.

- 5 In some embodiments, Y is a peptide sequence according to formula (IIb), as described herein,

wherein

Y1 is Gly, Ala, Lys, Pro or D-Pro;

Y2 is Pro, Ala or Gly;

- 10 Y3 is Arg, Ala, Lys or Trp;

Y4 is Ser, Gly or Ala;

Y5 is Lys, Met, Arg or Ala;

Y6 is Gly, Arg or Ala;

Y7 is Trp or Ala;

- 15 Y8 is Val, Thr, Ala, or Glu; and

Y10 is Met, Lys or absent.

 In some embodiments, Y is a peptide sequence having the formula (IIc)

Y1-Y2-Y3-Ser-Lys-Gly-Trp-Y8-Cys-Y10 (IIc) (SEQ ID NO:7)

wherein

- 20 Y1 is Gly, Pro or D-Pro;

Y2 is Pro or Gly;

Y3 is Arg or Lys;

Y8 is Val or Thr; and

Y10 is Met, Lys or absent.

- 25 In some embodiments, Y is a peptide sequence having the formula (IId)

Y1-Cys-Y3-Y4-Arg-Y6-Y7-Y8-Cys-Y10-Y11-Y12-Y13-Y14-Y15 (IId) (SEQ ID NO:8)

wherein

- Y1 is Val, Ala or absent;
 Y3 is Gly, Pro or absent;
 Y4 is His, Trp or Tyr;
 Y6 is Ser, Gly or Pro;
 5 Y7 is Ile, Gly or Lys;
 Y8 is Gly, Met or absent;
 Y10 is Tyr or Cys;
 Y11 is Arg, Lys, Met or Ala;
 Y12 is Arg or Ala;
 10 Y13 is Cys or Val or absent;
 Y14 is Cys, Lys, Pro, Arg, Thr or absent; and
 Y15 is Arg, Thr or absent.

In some embodiments, Y is a peptide sequence having the formula (IIe)

Val-Cys-Y3-His-Arg-Y6-Y7-Y8-Cys-Tyr-Arg-Y12-Y13-Y14-Y15 (IIe) (SEQ ID NO:9)

- 15 wherein
 Y3 is Gly or absent;
 Y6 is Ser or Pro;
 Y7 is Ile or Lys;
 Y8 is Gly or absent;
 20 Y12 is Arg or Ala;
 Y13 is Cys, Val or absent;
 Y14 is Cys, Arg, Thr or absent; and
 Y15 is Arg or absent.

In some embodiments, Y is a peptide sequence having the formula (IIf)

- 25 Y1-Pro-Y3-Ser-Y5-Y6-Y7-Y8-Cys-Y10 (IIf) (SEQ ID NO:10)

wherein

Y1 is Gly, Glu, Val, or Lys;

Y3 is Arg or Lys;
Y5 is Arg or Lys;
Y6 is Gly, Ser, Lys, Ile or Arg;
Y7 is Trp or absent;
5 Y8 is Val, Thr, Asp, Glu or absent; and
Y10 is Lys or absent.

In some embodiments, Y is a peptide sequence having the formula (IIg)

Y1-Pro-Y3-Ser-Y5-Y6-Y7-Y8-Cys-Y10 (IIg) (SEQ ID NO:11)

wherein

10 Y1 is Glu or Lys;
Y3 is Arg or Lys;
Y5 is Arg or Lys;
Y6 is Gly, Ser, Lys, Ile or Arg;
Y7 is Trp or absent;
15 Y8 is Val or absent; and
Y10 is Lys or absent.

In some embodiments, the peptide of formula (I) comprises at least three, at least four, at least five, at least six, at least seven, at least eight, at least nine, at least ten, at least eleven, at least twelve, at least thirteen, at least fourteen or at least fifteen Y residues in Y.

20 In some embodiments, Y1 to Y3 are present and Y4 to Y15 are absent.
In some embodiments, Y1 to Y11 are present and Y12 to Y15 are absent.
In some embodiments, Y1 to Y10 are present and Y11 to Y15 are absent.
In some embodiments, Y8 and Y15 are absent.
In some embodiments, Y3 and Y15 are absent
25 In some embodiments, Y3, Y14 and Y15 are absent.
In some embodiment Y5 is absent.
In some embodiments Y1, Y5, Y7, Y12, Y13, Y14 and Y15 are absent.

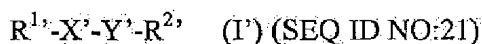
In some embodiments Y1, Y5, and Y7 are absent. In some embodiments, Y8 is absent. In some embodiments, Y3 is absent. In some embodiments Y1, Y5, Y7, and Y11-Y15 are absent. In some embodiments, Y8 and Y11-Y15 are absent. In some embodiments, Y3 and Y11-Y15 are absent.

- 5 In some embodiments, the present invention provides a compound of formula (I), wherein the compound comprises any one of the X / Y peptide sequence formula combinations presented in Table 1 below.

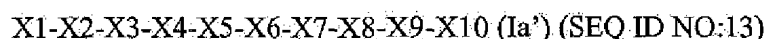
Table 1: Illustrative combinations of X and Y peptides of a compound of Formula (I)

Formula I combinations		
Combination Number	X Peptide Sequence Formula	Y Peptide Sequence Formula
1	Ia	IIa
2	Ia	IIb
3	Ia	IIc
4	Ia	IId
5	Ia	IIf
6	Ia	IIg
7	Ia	IIh
8	Ib	IIa
9	Ib	IIb
10	Ib	IIc
11	Ib	IId
12	Ib	IIf
13	Ib	IIg
14	Ib	IIh
15	Ic	IIa
16	Ic	IIb
17	Ic	IIc
18	Ic	IId
19	Ic	IIf
20	Ic	IIg
21	Ic	IIh
22	Id	IIa
23	Id	IIb
24	Id	IIc
25	Id	IId
26	Id	IIf
27	Id	IIg
28	Id	IIh

In some embodiments, the invention provides peptides, which may be isolated and/or purified, comprising, consisting essentially of, or consisting of, the following structural formula:



- 5 or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein
 $R^{1'}$ is hydrogen, an C_1 - C_6 alkyl, C_6 - C_{12} aryl, C_6 - C_{12} aryl C_1 - C_6 alkyl, C_1 - C_{20} alkanoyl (e.g., methyl, acetyl, formyl, benzoyl or trifluoroacetyl, isovaleric acid, isobutyric acid, octanoic acid, lauric acid and hexadecanoic acid), γ -Glu-hexadecanoic acid) or pGlu, appended to the N-terminus, and including PEGylated versions (e.g., PEG3 to PEG11), alone or as
 10 spacers of any of the foregoing;
 $R^{2'}$ is $-NH_2$ or $-OH$;
 X' is a peptide sequence having the formula (Ia')



wherein

- 15 $X1$ is Asp, Glu, Ala, Gly, Thr, Ida, pGlu, bhAsp, D-Asp, Tyr, Leu or absent;
 $X2$ is Thr, Ala, Aib, D-Thr, Arg or absent;
 $X3$ is His, Lys, Ala, or D-His;
 $X4$ is Phe, Ala, Dpa, bhPhe or D-Phe;
 $X5$ is Pro, Glu, Ser, Gly, Arg, Lys, Val, Ala, D-Pro, bhPro, Sarc, Abu or absent;
 20 $X6$ is Ile, Cys, Arg, Leu, Lys, His, Glu, D-Ile, D-Arg, D-Cys, Val, Ser or Ala;
 $X7$ is Cys, Ile, Ala, Leu, Val, Ser, Phe, Dapa, D-Ile or D-Cys;
 $X8$ is Ile, Lys, Arg, Ala, Gln, Phe, Glu, Asp, Tyr, Ser, Leu, Val, D-Ile, D-Lys, D-Arg or Dapa;
 $X9$ is Phe, Ala, Ile, Tyr, Lys, Arg, bhPhe or D-Phe; and
 25 $X10$ is Lys, Phe or absent;
 and provided that if Y' is absent, $X7$ is Ile; and
 Y' is a peptide having the formula (IIa')

Y1-Y2-Y3-Y4-Y5-Y6-Y7-Y8-Y9-Y10-Y11-Y12-Y13-Y14-Y15 (IIa') (SEQ ID NO:16)

wherein

Y1 is Gly, Cys, Ala, Phe, Pro, Glu, Lys, D-Pro, Val, Ser or absent;

Y2 is Pro, Ala, Cys, Gly or absent;

5 Y3 is Arg, Lys, Pro, Gly, His, Ala, Trp or absent;

Y4 is Ser, Arg, Gly, Trp, Ala, His, Tyr or absent;

Y5 is Lys, Met, Arg, Ala or absent;

Y6 is Gly, Ser, Lys, Ile, Arg, Ala, Pro, Val or absent;

Y7 is Trp, Lys, Gly, Ala Ile, Val or absent;

10 Y8 is Val, Thr, Gly, Cys, Met, Tyr, Ala, Glu, Lys, Asp, Arg or absent;

Y9 is Cys, Tyr or absent;

Y10 is Met, Lys, Arg, Tyr or absent;

Y11 is Arg, Met, Cys, Lys or absent;

Y12 is Arg, Lys, Ala or absent;

15 Y13 is Arg, Cys, Lys, Val or absent;

Y14 is Arg, Lys, Pro, Cys, Thr or absent; and

Y15 is Thr, Arg or absent;

wherein said compound of formula (I') is optionally PEGylated on R^{1'}, X', or Y'; and

wherein when said compound of formula (I') comprises two or more cysteine residues, at

20 least two of said cysteine residues being linked via a disulfide bond.

In some embodiments, R^{1'} is hydrogen, isovaleric acid, isobutyric acid or acetyl.

In some embodiments of the peptide compound of formula (I'), X' is a peptide sequence according to formula (Ia'), wherein

X1 is Asp, Ala, Ida, pGlu, bhAsp, Leu, D-Asp or absent;

25 X2 is Thr, Ala, or D-Thr;

X3 is His, Lys, D-His or Lys;

X4 is Phe, Ala, Dpa or D-Phe;

X5 is Pro, Gly, Arg, Lys, Ala, D-Pro or bhPro;

X6 is Ile, Cys, Arg, Lys, D-Ile or D-Cys;
X7 is Cys, Ile, Leu, Val, Phe, D-Ile or D-Cys;
X8 is Ile, Arg, Phe, Gln, Lys, Glu, Val, Leu or D-Ile;
X9 is Phe or bhPhe; and

- 5 X10 is Lys, Phe or absent.

In some embodiments of the peptide compound of formula I', X' is a peptide sequence having the formula (Ib')

X1-Thr-His-X4-X5-X6-X7-X8-Phe-X10 (Ib') (SEQ ID NO:14)

wherein

- 10 X1 is Asp, Ida, pGlu, bhAsp or absent;
X4 is Phe or Dpa;
X5 is Pro or bhPro;
X6 is Ile, Cys or Arg;
X7 is Cys, Ile, Leu or Val;
15 X8 is Ile Lys, Glu, Phe, Gln or Arg; and
X10 is Lys or absent.

In some embodiments of the peptide compound of formula I', X' is a peptide sequence having the formula (Ic')

X1-Thr-His-X4-X5-Cys-Ile-X8-Phe-X10 (Ic') (SEQ ID NO:15)

- 20 wherein
X1 is Asp, Ida, pGlu, bhAsp or absent;
X4 is: Phe or Dpa;
X5 is Pro or bhPro;
X8 is Ile Lys, Glu, Phe, Gln or Arg; and
25 X10 is Lys or absent;

In some embodiments of the peptide compound of formula I', X' is a peptide sequence having the formula (Id')

X1-Thr-His-Phe-X5-Cys-Ile-X8-Phe-X10 (Id') (SEQ ID NO:4)

wherein

X1 is Asp, Glu, or Ida;

X4 is: Phe;

X5 is Pro or bhPro;

5 X8 is Ile, Lys, or Phe; and

X10 is absent;

In some embodiments of the peptide compound of formula I', Y' is a peptide sequence having the formula (IIb')

Y1-Y2-Y3-Y4-Y5-Y6-Y7-Y8-Cys-Y10 (IIb') (SEQ ID NO:17)

10 wherein

Y1 is Gly, Ala, Lys, Pro or D-Pro;

Y2 is Pro, Ala or Gly;

Y3 is Arg, Ala, Lys or Trp;

Y4 is Ser, Gly or Ala;

15 Y5 is Lys, Met, Arg or Ala;

Y6 is Gly, Arg or Ala;

Y7 is Trp or Ala;

Y8 is Val, Thr, Ala or Glu; and

Y10 is Met, Lys or absent.

20 In some embodiments of the peptide compound of formula I', Y' is a peptide sequence having the formula (IIc')

Y1-Y2-Y3-Ser-Lys-Gly-Trp-Y8-Cys-Y10 (IIc') (SEQ ID NO:18)

wherein

Y1 is Gly, Pro or D-Pro;

25 Y2 is Pro or Gly;

Y3 is Arg or Lys;

Y8 is Val or Thr; and

Y10 is Met, Lys or absent.

In some embodiments of the peptide compound of formula I', Y' is a peptide sequence having the formula (IIc')

Y1-Cys-Y3-Y4-Arg-Y6-Y7-Y8-Cys-Y10-Y11-Y12-Y13-Y14-Y15 (IIc') (SEQ ID NO:19)

5 wherein

Y1 is Val or Ala or absent;

Y3 is Gly, Pro or absent;

Y4 is His, Trp or Tyr;

Y6 is Ser, Gly or Pro;

10 Y7 is Ile, Gly or Lys;

Y8 is Gly, Met or absent;

Y10 is Tyr or Cys;

Y11 is Arg, Lys, Met or Ala;

Y12 is Arg or Ala;

15 Y13 is Cys or Val or absent;

Y14 is Cys, Lys, Pro, Arg, Thr or absent; and

Y15 is Arg, Thr or absent.

In some embodiments of the peptide compound of formula I', Y' is a peptide sequence having the formula (IIe')

20 Val-Cys-Y3-His-Arg-Y6-Y7-Y8-Cys-Tyr-Arg-Y12-Y13-Y14-Y15 (IIe') (SEQ ID NO:20)

wherein

Y3 is Gly or absent;

Y6 is Ser or Pro;

Y7 is Ile or Lys;

25 Y8 is Gly or absent;

Y12 is Arg or Ala;

Y13 is Cys, Val or absent;

Y14 is Cys, Arg, Thr or absent; and
Y15 is Arg or absent.

In some embodiments of the peptide compound of formula I', Y' is a peptide sequence having the formula (IIF)

5 Y1-Pro-Y3-Ser-Y5-Y6-Y7-Y8-Cys-Y10 (IIF') (SEQ ID NO:10)

wherein

Y1 is Gly, Glu, Val, or Lys;

Y3 is Arg or Lys;

Y5 is Arg or Lys;

10 Y6 is Gly, Ser, Lys, Ile or Arg;

Y7 is Trp or absent;

Y8 is Val, Thr, Asp, Glu or absent; and

Y10 is Lys or absent.

In some embodiments of the peptide compound of formula I', Y' is a peptide
15 sequence having the formula (IIg')

Y1-Pro-Y3-Ser-Y5-Y6-Y7-Y8-Cys-Y10 (IIg') (SEQ ID NO:11)

wherein

Y1 is Glu or Lys;

Y3 is Arg or Lys;

20 Y5 is Arg or Lys;

Y6 is Gly, Ser, Lys, Ile or Arg;

Y7 is Trp or absent;

Y8 is Val or absent; and

Y10 is Lys or absent.

25 In some embodiments, the peptide of formula I' comprises at least three, at least four, at least five, at least six, at least seven, at least eight, at least nine, at least ten, at least eleven, at least twelve, at least thirteen, at least fourteen or at least fifteen Y residues in Y'.

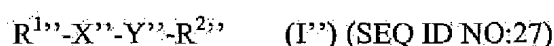
- In some embodiments, Y1 to Y3 are present and Y4 to Y15 are absent.
- In some embodiments, Y1 to Y11 are present and Y12 to Y15 are absent.
- In some embodiments, Y1 to Y10 are present and Y11 to Y15 are absent.
- In some embodiments, Y8 and Y15 are absent.
- 5 In some embodiments, Y3 and Y15 are absent
- In some embodiments, Y3, Y14 and Y15 are absent.
- In some embodiment Y5 is absent.
- In some embodiments Y1, Y5, Y7, Y12, Y13, Y14 and Y15 are absent.
- In some embodiments, the present invention provides a compound of formula (I'),
- 10 wherein the compound comprises any one of the X' / Y' peptide sequence formula combinations presented in Table 2 below.

Table 2: Illustrative combinations of X' and Y' peptides of a compound of Formula (I')

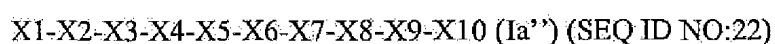
Formula I' combinations		
Combination Number	X' Peptide Sequence Formula	Y' Peptide Sequence Formula
1	Ia'	IIa'
2	Ia'	IIb'
3	Ia'	IIc'
4	Ia'	IId'
5	Ia'	IIf'
6	Ia'	IIg'
7	Ib'	IIa'
8	Ib'	IIb'
9	Ib'	IIc'
10	Ib'	IId'
11	Ib'	IIf'
12	Ib'	IIg'
13	Ic'	IIa'
14	Ic'	IIb'
15	Ic'	IIc'
16	Ic'	IId'
17	Ic'	IIf'
18	Ic'	IIg'
19	Ic'	IIf'

20	Ic'	IIf'
21	Ic'	IIfg'
22	Id'	IIfa'
23	Id'	IIfb'
24	Id'	IIfc'
25	Id'	IIfd'
26	Id'	IIfe'
27	Id'	IIf'
28	Id'	IIfg'

In some embodiments, the invention provides peptides, which may be isolated and/or purified, comprising, consisting essentially of, or consisting of, the following structural formula:



- 5 or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein
 $R^{1''}$ is hydrogen, an C_1 - C_6 alkyl, C_6 - C_{12} aryl, C_6 - C_{12} aryl C_1 - C_6 alkyl, C_1 - C_{20} alkanoyl (e.g., methyl, acetyl, formyl, benzoyl or trifluoroacetyl, isovaleric acid, isobutyric acid, octanoic acid, lauric acid and hexadecanoic acid), γ -Glu-hexadecanoic acid) or pGlu, appended to the N-terminus, and including PEGylated versions (e.g., PEG3 to PEG11),
10 alone or as spacers of any of the foregoing;
 $R^{2''}$ is $-NH_2$ or $-OH$;
 X'' is a peptide sequence having the formula (Ia'')



wherein

- 15 X1 is Asp, Glu, Ala, Gly, Thr, Ida, pGlu, bhAsp, D-Asp, Tyr, Leu or absent;
X2 is Thr, Ala, Aib, D-Thr, Arg or absent;
X3 is His, Lys, Ala, D-His or Lys;
X4 is Phe, Ala, Dpa, bhPhe or D-Phe;
X5 is Pro, Glu, Ser, Gly, Arg, Lys, Val, Ala, D-Pro, bhPro, Sarc, Abu or absent;
20 X6 is Ile, Cys, Arg, Leu, Lys, His, Glu, D-Ile, D-Arg, D-Cys, Val, Ser or Ala;
X7 is Cys, Ile, Ala, Leu, Val, Ser, Phe, Dapa, D-Ile or D-Cys;
X8 is Ile, Lys, Arg, Ala, Gln, Phe, Glu, Asp, Tyr, Ser, Leu, Val, D-Ile, D-Lys, D-Arg, or Dapa;

X9 is Phe, Ala, Ile, Tyr, Lys, Arg, bhPhe or D-Phe; and

X10 is Lys, Phe or absent;

and provided that if Y'' is absent, X7 is Ile;

wherein said compound of formula I'' is optionally PEGylated on R^{1''}, X'', or Y''; and

- 5 wherein when said compound of formula I'' comprises two or more cysteine residues, at least two of said cysteine residues being linked via a disulfide bond.

In some embodiments, Y'' is absent.

In some embodiments, R^{1''} is hydrogen, isovaleric acid, isobutyric acid or acetyl.

In some embodiments of the compound of formula (I''), X'' is a peptide sequence

- 10 according to formula (Ia''), wherein

X1 is Asp, Ala, Ida, pGlu, bhAsp, Leu, D-Asp or absent;

X2 is Thr, Ala, or D-Thr;

X3 is His, Lys, or D-His;

X4 is Phe, Ala, or Dpa;

- 15 X5 is Pro, Gly, Arg, Lys, Ala, D-Pro or bhPro;

X6 is Ile, Cys, Arg, Lys, D-Ile or D-Cys;

X7 is Cys, Ile, Leu, Val, Phe, D-Ile or D-Cys;

X8 is Ile, Arg, Phe, Gln, Lys, Glu, Val, Leu or D-Ile;

X9 is Phe or bhPhe; and

- 20 X10 is Lys or absent.

In some embodiments of the compound of formula (I''), X'' is a peptide sequence having the formula (Ib'')

X1-Thr-His-X4-X5-X6-X7-X8-Phe-X10 (Ib'') (SEQ ID NO:23)

wherein

- 25 X1 is Asp, Ida, pGlu, bhAsp or absent;

X4 is Phe or Dpa;

X5 is Pro or bhPro;

X6 is Ile, Cys or Arg;

X7 is Cys, Ile, Leu or Val;

X8 is Ile, Lys, Glu, Phe, Gln or Arg; and

X10 is Lys, Phe or absent.

- In some embodiments of the compound of formula (I'), X'' is a peptide sequence
5 having the formula (Ic'')

X1-Thr-His-X4-X5-Cys-Ile-X8-Phe-X10 (Ic'') (SEQ ID NO:24)

wherein

X1 is Asp, Ida, pGlu, bhAsp or absent;

X4 is Phe or Dpa;

- 10 X5 is Pro or bhPro;

X8 is Ile, Lys, Glu, Phe, Gln or Arg; and

X10 is Lys or absent.

In some embodiments of the compound of formula (I'), X''' is a peptide sequence
having the formula (Id'')

- 15 X1-Thr-His-Phe-X5-Cys-Ile-X8-Phe-X10 (Id'') (SEQ ID NO:4)

wherein

X1 is Asp, Glu or Ida;

X4 is Phe;

X5 is Pro or bhPro;

- 20 X8 is Ile, Lys, or Phe; and

X10 is absent.

In some embodiments of the compound of formula (I'), Y'' is a peptide having the
formula (IIa'')

Y1-Y2-Y3-Y4-Y5-Y6-Y7-Y8-Cys-Y10 (IIa'') (SEQ ID NO:25)

- 25 wherein

- Y1 is Gly, Ala, Lys, Pro or D-Pro;
Y2 is Pro, Ala or Gly;
Y3 is Arg, Ala, Lys or Trp;
Y4 is Ser, Gly or Ala;
5 Y5 is Lys, Met, Arg or Ala;
Y6 is Gly, Arg or Ala;
Y7 is Trp Ala or absent;
Y8 is Val, Thr, Lys, Ala, Glu or absent; and
Y10 is Met, Lys or absent.
- 10 In some embodiments of the compound of formula (I'), Y'' is a peptide sequence according to formula (IIa'') (SEQ ID NO:25) wherein
Y1 is Gly, Glu, Val, or Lys
Y2 is Pro
15 Y3 is Arg or Lys;
Y4 is Ser
Y5 is Arg or Lys;
Y6 is Gly, Ser, Lys, Ile or Arg
Y7 is Trp or absent
20 Y8 is Val, Thr, Asp, Glu or absent;
Y10 is Lys or absent
- In some embodiments of the compound of formula (I'), Y''' is a peptide sequence according to formula (IIa''') (SEQ ID NO:25) wherein
25 Y1 is Glu or Lys
Y2 is Pro
Y3 is Arg or Lys;
Y4 is Ser
Y5 is Arg or Lys;

Y6 is Gly, Ser, Lys, Ile or Arg;

Y7 is Trp or absent;

Y8 is Val or absent;

Y10 is Lys or absent

- 5 In some embodiments of the compound of formula (I''), Y'' is a peptide sequence according to formula (IIa'') (SEQ ID NO:25)

wherein

Y1 is Gly, Pro or D-Pro;

Y2 is Pro or Gly;

- 10 Y3 is Arg or Lys;

Y4 is Ser;

Y5 is Lys;

Y6 is Gly;

Y7 is Trp;

- 15 Y8 is Val or Thr; and

Y10 is Met, Lys or absent.

 In some embodiments of the compound of formula (I''), Y'' is a peptide sequence having the formula (IIb'')

Y1-Y2-Y3-Ser-Lys-Gly-Trp-Y8-Cys-Y10 (IIb'') (SEQ ID NO:26)

- 20 wherein

Y1 is Gly, Pro or D-Pro;

Y2 is Pro or Gly;

Y3 is Arg or Lys;

Y8 is Val or Thr; and

- 25 Y10 is Met, Lys or absent.

 In some embodiments, the present invention provides a compound of formula (I''), wherein the compound comprises any one of the X'' / Y'' peptide sequence formula combinations presented in Table 3 below.

Table 3: Illustrative combinations of X'' and Y'' peptides of a compound of Formula (I'')

Formula I'' combinations		
Combination Number	X'' Peptide Sequence Formula	Y'' Peptide Sequence Formula
1	Ia''	IIa''
2	Ia''	IIb''
3	Ib''	IIa''
4	Ib''	IIb''
5	Ic''	IIa''
6	Ic''	IIb''
7	Id''	IIa''
8	Id''	IIb''

In some embodiments the peptide of formula (I'') comprises at least three, at least four, at least five, at least six, at least seven, at least eight, at least nine, or at least ten Y residues in Y''. In some embodiments, Y1 to Y3 are present and Y4 to Y10 are absent. In some embodiments Y5 is absent. In some embodiments Y1, Y5, and Y7 are absent. In some embodiments, Y8 is absent. In some embodiments, Y3 is absent.

In some embodiments, the present invention provides a compound of formula (I), (I'), or (I''), as described herein, each respectively comprising an X, X', or X'' peptide sequence, according to the present disclosure, wherein X7 is Leu. In particular embodiments, formula (I) comprises (a) Ia, Ib, Ic, or Id and, optionally, (b) IIa, IIb, IIc, IId, IIe, IIc, or IIg, as described herein. In particular embodiments, formula (I') comprises (a) Ia', Ib', Ic', or Id' and, optionally, (b) IIa', IIb', IIc', IId', IIe', IIc', or IIg', as described herein. In particular embodiments, formula (I'') comprises (i) Ia'', Ib'', Ic'', or Id'' and, optionally, (ii) IIa'' or IIb'', as described herein.

In some embodiments, the present invention provides a compound of formula (I), (I'), or (I''), as described herein, each respectively comprising an X, X', or X'' peptide sequence, according to the present disclosure, wherein X7 is Val. In particular embodiments, formula (I) comprises (a) Ia, Ib, Ic, or Id and, optionally, (b) IIa, IIb, IIc, IId, IIe, IIc, or IIg, as described herein. In particular embodiments, formula (I') comprises (a)

Ia', Ib', Ic', or Id' and, optionally, (b) IIa', IIb', IIc', IId', IIe', IIf', or IIg', as described herein. In particular embodiments, formula (I'') comprises (i) Ia'', Ib'', Ic'', or Id'' and, optionally, (ii) IIa'' or IIb'', as described herein.

In some embodiments, the present invention provides a compound of formula (I),
5 (I'), or (I''), as described herein, each respectively comprising an X, X', or X'' peptide sequence, according to the present disclosure, wherein X6 is Cys. In particular embodiments, formula (I) comprises (a) Ia, Ib, Ic, or Id and, optionally, (b) IIa, IIb, IIc, IId, IIe, IIf, or IIg, as described herein. In particular embodiments, formula (I') comprises (a) Ia', Ib', Ic', or Id' and, optionally, (b) IIa', IIb', IIc', IId', IIe', IIf', or IIg', as described
10 herein. In particular embodiments, formula (I'') comprises (i) Ia'', Ib'', Ic'', or Id'' and, optionally, (ii) IIa'' or IIb'', as described herein.

In some embodiments, the present invention provides a compound of formula (I), (I'), or (I''), as described herein, each respectively comprising an X, X', or X'' peptide sequence, according to the present disclosure, wherein X7 is Cys. In particular
15 embodiments, formula (I) comprises (a) Ia, Ib, Ic, or Id and, optionally, (b) IIa, IIb, IIc, IId, IIe, IIf, or IIg, as described herein. In particular embodiments, formula (I') comprises (a) Ia', Ib', Ic', or Id' and, optionally, (b) IIa', IIb', IIc', IId', IIe', IIf', or IIg', as described herein. In particular embodiments, formula (I'') comprises (i) Ia'', Ib'', Ic'', or Id'' and, optionally, (ii) IIa'' or IIb'', as described herein.

In some embodiments, the present invention provides a compound of formula (I), (I'), or (I''), as described herein, each respectively comprising an X, X', or X'' peptide sequence, according to the present disclosure, wherein X6 is Ile. In particular
20 embodiments, formula (I) comprises (a) Ia, Ib, Ic, or Id and, optionally, (b) IIa, IIb, IIc, IId, IIe, IIf, or IIg, as described herein. In particular embodiments, formula (I') comprises (a) Ia', Ib', Ic', or Id' and, optionally, (b) IIa', IIb', IIc', IId', IIe', IIf', or IIg', as described
25 herein. In particular embodiments, formula (I'') comprises (i) Ia'', Ib'', Ic'', or Id'' and, optionally, (ii) IIa'' or IIb'', as described herein.

In some embodiments, the present invention provides a compound of formula (I), (I'), or (I''), as described herein, each respectively comprising an X, X', or X'' peptide

sequence, according to the present disclosure, wherein X7 is Ile. In particular
embodiments, formula (I) comprises (a) Ia, Ib, Ic, or Id and, optionally, (b) IIa, IIb, IIc, IId,
IIf, or IIg, as described herein. In particular embodiments, formula (I') comprises (a)
Ia', Ib', Ic', or Id' and, optionally, (b) IIa', IIb', IIc', IId', IIf', or IIg', as described
5 herein. In particular embodiments, formula (I'') comprises (i) Ia'', Ib'', Ic'', or Id'' and,
optionally, (ii) IIa'' or IIb'', as described herein.

In some embodiments, the present invention provides a compound of formula (I),
(I'), or (I''), as described herein, each respectively comprising an X, X', or X'' peptide
sequence, according to the present disclosure, wherein X8 is Ile. In particular
10 embodiments, formula (I) comprises (a) Ia, Ib, Ic, or Id and, optionally, (b) IIa, IIb, IIc, IId,
IIf, or IIg, as described herein. In particular embodiments, formula (I') comprises (a)
Ia', Ib', Ic', or Id' and, optionally, (b) IIa', IIb', IIc', IId', IIf', or IIg', as described
herein. In particular embodiments, formula (I'') comprises (i) Ia'', Ib'', Ic'', or Id'' and,
optionally, (ii) IIa'' or IIb'', as described herein.

15 In some embodiments, the present invention provides a compound of formula (I),
(I'), or (I''), as described herein, each respectively comprising an X, X', or X'' peptide
sequence, according to the present disclosure, wherein X8 is Lys. In particular
embodiments, formula (I) comprises (a) Ia, Ib, Ic, or Id and, optionally, (b) IIa, IIb, IIc, IId,
IIf, or IIg, as described herein. In particular embodiments, formula (I') comprises (a)
20 Ia', Ib', Ic', or Id' and, optionally, (b) IIa', IIb', IIc', IId', IIf', or IIg', as described
herein. In particular embodiments, formula (I'') comprises (i) Ia'', Ib'', Ic'', or Id'' and,
optionally, (ii) IIa'' or IIb'', as described herein.

In some embodiments, the present invention provides a compound of formula (I),
(I'), or (I''), as described herein, each respectively comprising an X, X', or X'' peptide
25 sequence, according to the present disclosure, wherein X6 is Cys and X7 is Ile. In
particular embodiments, formula (I) comprises (a) Ia, Ib, Ic, or Id and, optionally, (b) IIa,
IIb, IIc, IId, IIf, or IIg, as described herein. In particular embodiments, formula (I')
comprises (a) Ia', Ib', Ic', or Id' and, optionally, (b) IIa', IIb', IIc', IId', IIf', or IIg', as

particular embodiments, formula (I) comprises (a) Ia, Ib, Ic, or Id and, optionally, (b) IIa, IIb, IIc, IId, IId, IIe, IIe, IIe, or IIg, as described herein. In particular embodiments, formula (I') comprises (a) Ia', Ib', Ic', or Id' and, optionally, (b) IIa', IIb', IIc', IId', IIe', IIe', IIe', or IIg', as described herein. In particular embodiments, formula (I'') comprises (i) Ia'', Ib'', Ic'', or Id'' and, optionally, (ii) IIa'' or IIb'', as described herein.

In some embodiments, the present invention provides a compound of formula (I), (I'), or (I''), as described herein, each respectively comprising an X, X', or X'' peptide sequence, according to the present disclosure, wherein X6 is Ile, X7 is Cys, and X8 is Ile. In particular embodiments, formula (I) comprises (a) Ia, Ib, Ic, or Id and, optionally, (b) IIa, IIb, IIc, IId, IIe, IIe, IIe, or IIg, as described herein. In particular embodiments, formula (I') comprises (a) Ia', Ib', Ic', or Id' and, optionally, (b) IIa', IIb', IIc', IId', IIe', IIe', IIe', or IIg', as described herein. In particular embodiments, formula (I'') comprises (i) Ia'', Ib'', Ic'', or Id'' and, optionally, (ii) IIa'' or IIb'', as described herein.

In some embodiments, the present invention provides a compound of formula (I), (I'), or (I''), as described herein, each respectively comprising an X, X', or X'' peptide sequence, according to the present disclosure, wherein X6 is Cys and X8 is Lys. In particular embodiments, formula (I) comprises (a) Ia, Ib, Ic, or Id and, optionally, (b) IIa, IIb, IIc, IId, IIe, IIe, IIe, or IIg, as described herein. In particular embodiments, formula (I') comprises (a) Ia', Ib', Ic', or Id' and, optionally, (b) IIa', IIb', IIc', IId', IIe', IIe', IIe', or IIg', as described herein. In particular embodiments, formula (I'') comprises (i) Ia'', Ib'', Ic'', or Id'' and, optionally, (ii) IIa'' or IIb'', as described herein.

In some embodiments, the present invention provides a compound of formula (I), (I'), or (I''), as described herein, each respectively comprising an X, X', or X'' peptide sequence, according to the present disclosure, wherein X6 is Cys, X7 is Ile, and X8 is Lys. In particular embodiments, formula (I) comprises (a) Ia, Ib, Ic, or Id and, optionally, (b) IIa, IIb, IIc, IId, IIe, IIe, IIe, or IIg, as described herein. In particular embodiments, formula (I') comprises (a) Ia', Ib', Ic', or Id' and, optionally, (b) IIa', IIb', IIc', IId', IIe', IIe', IIe', or IIg', as described herein. In particular embodiments, formula (I'') comprises (i) Ia'', Ib'', Ic'', or Id'' and, optionally, (ii) IIa'' or IIb'', as described herein.

comprises (a) Ia', Ib', Ic', or Id' and, optionally, (b) IIa', IIb', IIc', IId', IIe', II^f', or IIg', as described herein. In particular embodiments, formula (I'') comprises (i) Ia'', Ib'', Ic'', or Id'' and, optionally, (ii) IIa'' or IIb'', as described herein.

In some embodiments, the present invention provides a compound of formula (I),
5 (I'), or (I''), as described herein, each respectively comprising an X, X', or X'' peptide sequence, according to the present disclosure, wherein X7 is Val and X8 is Lys. In particular embodiments, formula (I) comprises (a) Ia, Ib, Ic, or Id and, optionally, (b) IIa, IIb, IIc, IId, IIe, II^f, or IIg, as described herein. In particular embodiments, formula (I') comprises (a) Ia', Ib', Ic', or Id' and, optionally, (b) IIa', IIb', IIc', IId', IIe', II^f', or IIg', as
10 described herein. In particular embodiments, formula (I'') comprises (i) Ia'', Ib'', Ic'', or Id'' and, optionally, (ii) IIa'' or IIb'', as described herein.

In some embodiments, the present invention provides a compound of formula (I), (I'), or (I''), as described herein, each respectively comprising an X, X', or X'' peptide sequence, according to the present disclosure, wherein X6 is Cys, X7 is Leu and X8 is Lys.
15 In particular embodiments, formula (I) comprises (a) Ia, Ib, Ic, or Id and, optionally, (b) IIa, IIb, IIc, IId, IIe, II^f, or IIg, as described herein. In particular embodiments, formula (I') comprises (a) Ia', Ib', Ic', or Id' and, optionally, (b) IIa', IIb', IIc', IId', IIe', II^f', or IIg', as described herein. In particular embodiments, formula (I'') comprises (i) Ia'', Ib'', Ic'', or Id'' and, optionally, (ii) IIa'' or IIb'', as described herein.

In some embodiments, the present invention provides a compound of formula (I), (I'), or (I''), as described herein, each respectively comprising an X, X', or X'' peptide sequence, according to the present disclosure, wherein X6 is Cys, X7 is Val, and X8 is Lys. In particular embodiments, formula (I) comprises (a) Ia, Ib, Ic, or Id and, optionally, (b) IIa, IIb, IIc, IId, IIe, II^f, or IIg, as described herein. In particular embodiments, formula (I')
25 comprises (a) Ia', Ib', Ic', or Id' and, optionally, (b) IIa', IIb', IIc', IId', IIe', II^f', or IIg', as described herein. In particular embodiments, formula (I'') comprises (i) Ia'', Ib'', Ic'', or Id'' and, optionally, (ii) IIa'' or IIb'', as described herein.

In some embodiments, the present invention provides a compound of formula (I), (I'), or (I''), as described herein, each respectively comprising an X, X', or X'' peptide

IIa', IIb', IIc', IId', IIE', IIf', or IIg', as described herein. In particular embodiments, formula (I'') comprises (i) Ia'', Ib'', Ic'', or Id'' and, optionally, (ii) IIa'' or IIb'', as described herein.

In some embodiments, the present invention provides a compound of formula (I),
5 (I'), or (I''), as described herein, each respectively comprising an X, X', or X'' peptide sequence, according to the present disclosure, wherein X2 is Thr, X6 is Cys, X7 is Ile, Leu, or Val, and X8 is Lys. In particular embodiments, formula (I) comprises (a) Ia, Ib, Ic, or Id and, optionally, (b) IIa, IIb, IIc, IId, IIE, IIf, or IIg, as described herein. In particular
10 embodiments, formula (I') comprises (a) Ia', Ib', Ic', or Id' and, optionally, (b) IIa', IIb', IIE', IId', IIE', IIf', or IIg', as described herein. In particular embodiments, formula (I'') comprises (i) Ia'', Ib'', Ic'', or Id'' and, optionally, (ii) IIa'' or IIb'', as described herein.

In some embodiments, the present invention provides a compound of formula (I), (I'), or (I''), as described herein, each respectively comprising an X, X', or X'' peptide sequence, according to the present disclosure, wherein X3 is His, X6 is Cys, X7 is Ile, Leu,
15 or Val, and X8 is Lys. In particular embodiments, formula (I) comprises (a) Ia, Ib, Ic, or Id and, optionally, (b) IIa, IIb, IIc, IId, IIE, IIf, or IIg, as described herein. In particular embodiments, formula (I') comprises (a) Ia', Ib', Ic', or Id' and, optionally, (b) IIa', IIb', IIE', IId', IIE', IIf', or IIg', as described herein. In particular embodiments, formula (I'') comprises (i) Ia'', Ib'', Ic'', or Id'' and, optionally, (ii) IIa'' or IIb'', as described herein.

20 In some embodiments, the present invention provides a compound of formula (I), (I'), or (I''), as described herein, each respectively comprising an X, X', or X'' peptide sequence, according to the present disclosure, wherein X4 is Phe, X6 is Cys, X7 is Ile, Leu, or Val, and X8 is Lys. In particular embodiments, formula (I) comprises (a) Ia, Ib, Ic, or Id and, optionally, (b) IIa, IIb, IIc, IId, IIE, IIf, or IIg, as described herein. In particular
25 embodiments, formula (I') comprises (a) Ia', Ib', Ic', or Id' and, optionally, (b) IIa', IIb', IIE', IId', IIE', IIf', or IIg', as described herein. In particular embodiments, formula (I'') comprises (i) Ia'', Ib'', Ic'', or Id'' and, optionally, (ii) IIa'' or IIb'', as described herein.

In some embodiments, the present invention provides a compound of formula (I), (I'), or (I''), as described herein, each respectively comprising an X, X', or X'' peptide

sequence, according to the present disclosure, wherein X5 is Pro, X6 is Cys, X7 is Ile, Leu, or Val, and X8 is Lys. In particular embodiments, formula (I) comprises (a) Ia, Ib, Ic, or Id and, optionally, (b) IIa, IIb, IIc, IId, IId, IId, IId, IId, IId, or IId, as described herein. In particular embodiments, formula (I') comprises (a) Ia', Ib', Ic', or Id' and, optionally, (b) IIa', IIb', IIc', IId', IId', IId', IId', IId', IId', or IId', as described herein. In particular embodiments, formula (I'')

5 In some embodiments, the present invention provides a compound of formula (I), (I'), or (I''), as described herein, each respectively comprising an X, X', or X'' peptide sequence, according to the present disclosure, wherein X6 is Cys, X7 is Ile, Leu, or Val, X8 is Lys, and X9 is Phe. In particular embodiments, formula (I) comprises (a) Ia, Ib, Ic, or Id and, optionally, (b) IIa, IIb, IIc, IId, IId, IId, IId, IId, IId, or IId, as described herein. In particular embodiments, formula (I') comprises (a) Ia', Ib', Ic', or Id' and, optionally, (b) IIa', IIb', IIc', IId', IId', IId', IId', IId', IId', or IId', as described herein. In particular embodiments, formula (I'')

15 In some embodiments, the present invention provides a compound of formula (I), (I'), or (I''), as described herein, each respectively comprising an X, X', or X'' peptide sequence, according to the present disclosure, wherein X2 is Thr, X6 is Cys, X7 is Ile and X8 is Lys. In particular embodiments, formula (I) comprises (a) Ia, Ib, Ic, or Id and, optionally, (b) IIa, IIb, IIc, IId, IId, IId, IId, IId, IId, or IId, as described herein. In particular embodiments, formula (I') comprises (a) Ia', Ib', Ic', or Id' and, optionally, (b) IIa', IIb', IIc', IId', IId', IId', IId', IId', IId', or IId', as described herein. In particular embodiments, formula (I'')

20 In some embodiments, the present invention provides a compound of formula (I), (I'), or (I''), as described herein, each respectively comprising an X, X', or X'' peptide sequence, according to the present disclosure, wherein X3 is His, X6 is Cys, X7 is Ile, and X8 is Lys. In particular embodiments, formula (I) comprises (a) Ia, Ib, Ic, or Id and, optionally, (b) IIa, IIb, IIc, IId, IId, IId, IId, IId, IId, or IId, as described herein. In particular embodiments, formula (I') comprises (a) Ia', Ib', Ic', or Id' and, optionally, (b) IIa', IIb', IIc', IId', IId', IId', IId', IId', IId', or IId', as described herein. In particular embodiments, formula (I'')

IIf', IIg', as described herein. In particular embodiments, formula (I'') comprises (i) Ia'', Ib'', Ic'', or Id'' and, optionally, (ii) IIa'' or IIb', as described herein.

In some embodiments, the present invention provides a compound of formula (I), (I'), or (I''), as described herein, each respectively comprising an X, X', or X'' peptide sequence, according to the present disclosure, wherein X4 is Phe, X6 is Cys, X7 Ile, and X8 is Lys. In particular embodiments, formula (I) comprises (a) Ia, Ib, Ic, or Id and, optionally, (b) IIa, IIb, IIc, IId, IId, IId, IId, IId, IId, or IId, as described herein. In particular embodiments, formula (I') comprises (a) Ia', Ib', Ic', or Id' and, optionally, (b) IIa', IIb', IIc', IId', IId', IId', IId', or IId', as described herein. In particular embodiments, formula (I'') comprises (i) Ia'', Ib'', Ic'', or Id'' and, optionally, (ii) IIa'' or IIb', as described herein.

In some embodiments, the present invention provides a compound of formula (I), (I'), or (I''), as described herein, each respectively comprising an X, X', or X'' peptide sequence, according to the present disclosure, wherein X5 is Pro, X6 is Cys, X7 Ile, and X8 is Lys. In particular embodiments, formula (I) comprises (a) Ia, Ib, Ic, or Id and, optionally, (b) IIa, IIb, IIc, IId, IId, IId, IId, IId, IId, or IId, as described herein. In particular embodiments, formula (I') comprises (a) Ia', Ib', Ic', or Id' and, optionally, (b) IIa', IIb', IIc', IId', IId', IId', IId', or IId', as described herein. In particular embodiments, formula (I'') comprises (i) Ia'', Ib'', Ic'', or Id'' and, optionally, (ii) IIa'' or IIb', as described herein.

In some embodiments, the present invention provides a compound of formula (I), (I'), or (I''), as described herein, each respectively comprising an X, X', or X'' peptide sequence, according to the present disclosure, wherein X6 is Cys, X7 is Ile, X8 is Lys, and X9 is Phe. In particular embodiments, formula (I) comprises (a) Ia, Ib, Ic, or Id and, optionally, (b) IIa, IIb, IIc, IId, IId, IId, IId, IId, IId, or IId, as described herein. In particular embodiments, formula (I') comprises (a) Ia', Ib', Ic', or Id' and, optionally, (b) IIa', IIb', IIc', IId', IId', IId', IId', or IId', as described herein. In particular embodiments, formula (I'') comprises (i) Ia'', Ib'', Ic'', or Id'' and, optionally, (ii) IIa'' or IIb', as described herein.

In some embodiments, the present invention provides a compound of formula (I), (I'), or (I''), as described herein, each respectively comprising an X, X', or X'' peptide sequence, according to the present disclosure, wherein X5 is Pro, X6 is Cys, X7 is Ile, X8

is Lys, and X9 is Phe. In particular embodiments, formula (I) comprises (a) Ia, Ib, Ic, or Id and, optionally, (b) IIa, IIb, IIc, IId, IIe, II^f, or IIg, as described herein. In particular embodiments, formula (I') comprises (a) Ia', Ib', Ic', or Id' and, optionally, (b) IIa', IIb', IIc', IId', IIe', II^f, or IIg', as described herein. In particular embodiments, formula (I'')

5 comprises (i) Ia'', Ib'', Ic'', or Id'' and, optionally, (ii) IIa'' or IIb'', as described herein.

In some embodiments, the present invention provides a compound of formula (I), (I'), or (I''), as described herein, each respectively comprising an X, X', or X'' peptide sequence, according to the present disclosure, wherein X4 is Phe, X5 is Pro, X6 is Cys, X7 is Ile, X8 is Lys, and X9 is Phe. In particular embodiments, formula (I) comprises (a) Ia,

10 Ib, Ic, or Id and, optionally, (b) IIa, IIb, IIc, IId, IIe, II^f, or IIg, as described herein. In particular embodiments, formula (I') comprises (a) Ia', Ib', Ic', or Id' and, optionally, (b) IIa', IIb', IIc', IId', IIe', II^f, or IIg', as described herein. In particular embodiments, formula (I'') comprises (i) Ia'', Ib'', Ic'', or Id'' and, optionally, (ii) IIa'' or IIb'', as described herein.

15 In some embodiments, the present invention provides a compound of formula (I), (I'), or (I''), as described herein, each respectively comprising an X, X', or X'' peptide sequence, according to the present disclosure, wherein X3 is His, X4 is Phe, X5 is Pro, X6 is Cys, X7 is Ile, X8 is Lys, and X9 is Phe. In particular embodiments, formula (I) comprises (a) Ia, Ib, Ic, or Id and, optionally, (b) IIa, IIb, IIc, IId, IIe, II^f, or IIg, as

20 described herein. In particular embodiments, formula (I') comprises (a) Ia', Ib', Ic', or Id' and, optionally, (b) IIa', IIb', IIc', IId', IIe', II^f, or IIg', as described herein. In particular embodiments, formula (I'') comprises (i) Ia'', Ib'', Ic'', or Id'' and, optionally, (ii) IIa'' or IIb'', as described herein.

In some embodiments, the present invention provides a compound of formula (I), (I'), or (I''), as described herein, each respectively comprising an X, X', or X'' peptide sequence, according to the present disclosure, wherein X2 is Thr, X3 is His, X4 is Phe, X5 is Pro, X6 is Cys, X7 is Ile, X8 is Lys, and X9 is Phe. In particular embodiments, formula (I) comprises (a) Ia, Ib, Ic, or Id and, optionally, (b) IIa, IIb, IIc, IId, IIe, II^f, or IIg, as

25 described herein. In particular embodiments, formula (I') comprises (a) Ia', Ib', Ic', or Id'

and, optionally, (b) IIa', IIb', IIc', IId', IIe', IIf', or IIg', as described herein. In particular embodiments, formula (I'') comprises (i) Ia'', Ib'', Ic'', or Id'' and, optionally, (ii) IIa'' or IIb'', as described herein.

In some embodiments, the present invention provides a compound of formula (I),
5 (I'), or (I''), as described herein, each respectively comprising an X, X', or X'' peptide sequence, according to the present disclosure, wherein X1 is Asp or IDA, X2 is Thr, X3 is His, X4 is Phe, X5 is Pro, X6 is Cys, X7 is Ile, X8 is Lys, and X9 is Phe. In particular embodiments, formula (I) comprises (a) Ia, Ib, Ic, or Id and, optionally, (b) IIa, IIb, IIc, IId, IIe, IIf, or IIg, as described herein. In particular embodiments, formula (I') comprises (a)
10 Ia', Ib', Ic', or Id' and, optionally, (b) IIa', IIb', IIc', IId', IIe', IIf', or IIg', as described herein. In particular embodiments, formula (I'') comprises (i) Ia'', Ib'', Ic'', or Id'' and, optionally, (ii) IIa'' or IIb'', as described herein.

In some embodiments, the present invention provides a compound of formula (I),
(I'), or (I''), as described herein, each respectively comprising an X, X', or X'' peptide
15 sequence, according to the present disclosure, wherein X1 is Asp or IDA, X2 is Thr, X3 is His, X4 is Phe, X5 is Pro, X6 is Cys, X7 is Ile, Leu, or Val, X8 is Lys, and X9 is Phe. In particular embodiments, formula (I) comprises (a) Ia, Ib, Ic, or Id and, optionally, (b) IIa, IIb, IIc, IId, IIe, IIf, or IIg, as described herein. In particular embodiments, formula (I') comprises (a) Ia', Ib', Ic', or Id' and, optionally, (b) IIa', IIb', IIc', IId', IIe', IIf', or IIg', as
20 described herein. In particular embodiments, formula (I'') comprises (i) Ia'', Ib'', Ic'', or Id'' and, optionally, (ii) IIa'' or IIb'', as described herein.

In some embodiments, the present invention provides a compound of formula (I),
(I'), or (I''), as described herein, each respectively comprising an X, X', or X'' peptide
sequence, according to the present disclosure, wherein X1 is Asp, X2 is Thr, X3 is His, X4
25 is Phe, X5 is Pro, X6 is Cys, X7 is Ile, X8 is Lys, and X9 is Phe. In particular
embodiments, formula (I) comprises (a) Ia, Ib, Ic, or Id and, optionally, (b) IIa, IIb, IIc, IId, IIe, IIf, or IIg, as described herein. In particular embodiments, formula (I') comprises (a)
Ia', Ib', Ic', or Id' and, optionally, (b) IIa', IIb', IIc', IId', IIe', IIf', or IIg', as described

herein. In particular embodiments, formula (I'') comprises (i) Ia'', Ib'', Ic'', or Id'' and, optionally, (ii) IIa'' or IIb'', as described herein.

In some embodiments, the present invention provides a compound of formula (I), (I'), or (I''), as described herein, each respectively comprising an X, X', or X'' peptide sequence, according to the present disclosure, wherein X1 is IDA, X2 is Thr, X3 is His, X4 is Phe, X5 is Pro, X6 is Cys, X7 is Ile, X8 is Lys, and X9 is Phe. In particular embodiments, formula (I) comprises (a) Ia, Ib, Ic, or Id and, optionally, (b) IIa, IIb, IIc, IId, IId, IIf, or IIg, as described herein. In particular embodiments, formula (I') comprises (a) Ia', Ib', Ic', or Id' and, optionally, (b) IIa', IIb', IIc', IId', IId', IIf', or IIg', as described herein. In particular embodiments, formula (I'') comprises (i) Ia'', Ib'', Ic'', or Id'' and, optionally, (ii) IIa'' or IIb'', as described herein.

In some embodiments, the present invention provides a compound of formula (I), (I'), or (I''), as described herein, wherein the compound comprises an R¹ that is isovaleric acid.

In some embodiments, the present invention provides a compound of formula (I), (I'), or (I''), as described herein, each respectively comprising an X, X', or X'' peptide sequence, according to the present disclosure, wherein X1 is Asp or IDA, X2 is Thr, X3 is His, X4 is Phe, X5 is Pro, X6 is Cys, X7 is Ile, Leu, or Val, X8 is Lys, and X9 is Phe; wherein said peptide further comprises an R¹ that is isovaleric acid. In particular embodiments, formula (I) comprises (a) Ia, Ib, Ic, or Id and, optionally, (b) IIa, IIb, IIc, IId, IId, IIf, or IIg, as described herein. In particular embodiments, formula (I') comprises (a) Ia', Ib', Ic', or Id' and, optionally, (b) IIa', IIb', IIc', IId', IId', IIf', or IIg', as described herein. In particular embodiments, formula (I'') comprises (i) Ia'', Ib'', Ic'', or Id'' and, optionally, (ii) IIa'' or IIb'', as described herein.

In some embodiments, the present invention provides a compound of formula (I), (I'), or (I''), as described herein, each respectively comprising an X, X', or X'' peptide sequence, according to the present disclosure, wherein X1 is Asp, X2 is Thr, X3 is His, X4 is Phe, X5 is Pro, X6 is Cys, X7 is Ile, Leu, or Val, and X8 is Lys; wherein said peptide further comprises an R¹ that is isovaleric acid. In particular embodiments, formula (I)

comprises (a) Ia, Ib, Ic, or Id and, optionally, (b) IIa, IIb, IIc, IId, IIe, IIe, IIe, or IIg, as described herein. In particular embodiments, formula (I') comprises (a) Ia', Ib', Ic', or Id' and, optionally, (b) IIa', IIb', IIc', IId', IIe', IIe', or IIg', as described herein. In particular embodiments, formula (I'') comprises (i) Ia'', Ib'', Ic'', or Id'' and, optionally, (ii) IIa'' or 5 IIb'', as described herein.

In some embodiments, the present invention provides a compound of formula (I), (I'), or (I''), as described herein, each respectively comprising an X, X', or X'' peptide sequence, according to the present disclosure, wherein X1 is Asp, X2 is Thr, X3 is His, X4 is Phe, X5 is Pro, X6 is Cys, X7 is Ile, Leu, or Val, X8 is Lys, and X9 is Phe; wherein said 10 peptide further comprises an R group that is isovaleric acid. In particular embodiments, formula (I) comprises (a) Ia, Ib, Ic, or Id and, optionally, (b) IIa, IIb, IIc, IId, IIe, IIe, IIe, or IIg, as described herein. In particular embodiments, formula (I') comprises (a) Ia', Ib', Ic', or Id' and, optionally, (b) IIa', IIb', IIc', IId', IIe', IIe', or IIg', as described herein. In particular embodiments, formula (I'') comprises (i) Ia'', Ib'', Ic'', or Id'' and, optionally, 15 (ii) IIa'' or IIb'', as described herein.

In some embodiments, the present invention provides a compound of formula (I), (I'), or (I''), as described herein, each respectively comprising an X, X', or X'' peptide sequence, according to the present disclosure, wherein X1 is Asp, X2 is Thr, X3 is His, X4 is Phe, X5 is Pro, X6 is Cys, X7 is Ile, X8 is Lys, and X9 is Phe; wherein said peptide 20 further comprises an R group that is isovaleric acid. In particular embodiments, formula (I) comprises (a) Ia, Ib, Ic, or Id and, optionally, (b) IIa, IIb, IIc, IId, IIe, IIe, IIe, or IIg, as described herein. In particular embodiments, formula (I') comprises (a) Ia', Ib', Ic', or Id' and, optionally, (b) IIa', IIb', IIc', IId', IIe', IIe', or IIg', as described herein. In particular embodiments, formula (I'') comprises (i) Ia'', Ib'', Ic'', or Id'' and, optionally, (ii) IIa'' or 25 IIb'', as described herein.

In some embodiments, the present invention provides a compound of formula (I), (I'), or (I''), as described herein, wherein the compound comprises a peptide sequence that is 85% or higher (e.g., 85%, 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 99.5%) homologous to an amino acid sequence set forth in any one of Tables 5-15. In

particular embodiments, formula (I) comprises (a) Ia, Ib, Ic, or Id and, optionally, (b) IIa, IIb, IIc, IId, IIe, II_f, or IIg, as described herein. In particular embodiments, formula (I') comprises (a) Ia', Ib', Ic', or Id' and, optionally, (b) IIa', IIb', IIc', IId', IIe', II_f', or IIg', as described herein. In particular embodiments, formula (I'') comprises (i) Ia'', Ib'', Ic'', or Id'', and, optionally, (ii) IIa'' or IIb'', as described herein.

In certain embodiments, a peptide or a peptide dimer of the present invention comprises any one of the compounds shown in any one of Tables 5-15.

In certain embodiments, a peptide or a peptide dimer of the present invention comprises any one of the amino acid sequences provided as SEQ ID NOS: 1-334 and 338-375, or as shown in any one of Tables 5-15

In certain embodiments, a peptide or a peptide dimer of the present invention comprises an amino acid sequence set forth in any one of Tables 5-15.

In certain embodiments, a peptide or a peptide dimer of the present invention has a structure shown in any one of Tables 5-15, e.g., Tables 7 or 12-15. In one certain embodiment, a peptide or a peptide dimer of the present invention comprises an amino acid sequence set forth in any one of Tables 5-15, e.g., Tables 7 or 12-15. In some embodiments, a peptide of the present invention comprises an amino acid sequence having at least about 85% identical or at least about 90%, 95%, 97%, 98%, 99% identical to any amino acid sequence set forth in any one of Tables 5-15, e.g., Tables 7 or 12-15, or any one of SEQ ID NOS: 1-334 and 338-375. In one certain embodiment, a peptide or a peptide dimer of the present invention comprises an amino acid sequence having at least about 85% identical or at least about 90%, 95%, 97%, 98%, 99% identical to any amino acid sequence set forth in Table 7 or any one of Tables 5-15.

It is understood that in the context of the invention, a peptide or peptide dimer comprising a peptide sequence shown in one of the accompanying Tables or sequence listing may have certain minor alterations to one or more amino acid residues of the peptide sequence, as compared to the native amino acid, yet still be considered to comprises the peptide sequence shown in the Tables or sequence listing. For example, one or more side chains of one or more amino acid residues present in the peptide or peptide dimer may be

slightly altered due to the attachment of a linker or dimerization via cysteine residues, or an N-terminal or C-terminal amino acid may be amidated.

In some embodiments, a peptide or a peptide dimer of the present invention exhibits hepcidin activity. In some embodiments, a peptide or a peptide dimer of the present invention exhibits at least about 50%, 60%, 70%, 80%, 90%, 95%, 97%, 98%, 99%,
5 greater than 99%, greater than 100%, greater than 110%, greater than 120%, greater than 150%, greater than 200% greater than 500%, or greater than 1000% of the activity of a reference hepcidin, (e.g., any one of the hepcidin reference compounds provided in Table 4). In some embodiments, the activity is an *in vitro* or an *in vivo* activity as described
10 herein.

In some embodiments, a peptide or a peptide dimer of the present invention exhibits at least about 50%, 60%, 70%, 80%, 90%, 95%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or greater than 99% of the *in vitro* activity for inducing the degradation of human ferroportin protein as that of a reference hepcidin, (e.g., any one of the hepcidin reference compounds provided in Table
15 4), wherein the activity is measured according to the methods described herein (e.g., according to Example 2).

In some embodiments, a peptide or a peptide dimer of the present invention exhibits at least about 50%, 60%, 70%, 80%, 90%, 95%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or greater than 99% of the *in vivo* activity for inducing the reduction of free plasma iron in an individual as does a
20 reference hepcidin, (e.g., any one of the hepcidin reference compounds provided in Table 4), wherein the activity is measured according to the methods described herein (e.g., according to Example 8).

In some embodiments, a peptide or a peptide dimer of the present invention exhibits increased hepcidin activity as compared to a hepcidin reference peptide, (e.g., any one of
25 the hepcidin reference compounds provided in Table 4). In certain embodiments, a peptide or a peptide dimer of the present invention exhibits 1.5, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100, 120, 140, 160, 180, or 200-fold greater or at least about 10%, 20%, 30%, 40%, 50%, 60%, 70%, 80%, 90%, 100%, 200%, 300%, 400%, 500%, 700%, or 1000% greater activity than a reference hepcidin, (e.g., any

one of the hepcidin reference compounds provided in Table 4). In some embodiments, a peptide or a peptide dimer of the present invention exhibits at least about 50%, 60%, 70%, 80%, 90%, 95%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or greater than 99% of the activity exhibited by a hepcidin reference compound. In some embodiments, the activity is an *in vitro* or an *in vivo* activity, e.g., an *in vivo* or an *in vitro* activity described herein. In certain
5 embodiments, a peptide or a peptide dimer of the present invention exhibits 1.5, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100, 120, 140, 160, 180, or 200-fold greater or at least about 10%, 20%, 30%, 40%, 50%, 60%, 70%, 80%, 90%, 100%, 200%, 300%, 400%, 500%, 700%, or 1000% greater activity than a
10 reference hepcidin, (e.g., any one of the hepcidin reference compounds provided in Table 4), wherein the activity is an *in vitro* activity for inducing the degradation of ferroportin, e.g., as measured according to Example 2; or wherein the activity is an *in vivo* activity for reducing free plasma iron, e.g., as measured according to Example 8.

In some embodiments, a peptide or a peptide dimer of the present invention binds
15 ferroportin, e.g., human ferroportin. In some embodiments, a peptide or a peptide dimer of the present invention exhibits at least about 50%, 60%, 70%, 80%, 90%, 95%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or greater than 99% of the ferroportin binding ability that is exhibited by a reference hepcidin (e.g., any one of the hepcidin reference compounds provided in Table 4). In some
20 embodiments, a peptide or a peptide dimer of the present invention has a lower IC₅₀ (i.e., higher binding affinity) for binding to ferroportin, (e.g., human ferroportin) compared to a reference hepcidin, (e.g., any one of the hepcidin reference compounds provided in Table 4). In some embodiments, the peptide of the present invention has an IC₅₀ in a ferroportin competitive binding assay which is at least about 10%, 20%, 30%, 40%, 50%, 60%, 70%, 80%, 90%, 100%, 200%, 300%, 400%, 500%, 700%, or 1000% lower than a reference
25 hepcidin, (e.g., any one of the hepcidin reference compounds provided in Table 4).

In some embodiments, the present invention provides a compound of formula I, I', or I'', as described herein, wherein the peptide exhibits increased stability (e.g., as measured by half-life, rate of protein degradation) as compared to a reference hepcidin, (e.g., any one of the hepcidin reference compounds provided in Table 4). In some

embodiments, the present invention provides a dimer of such a compound, and in certain embodiments the dimer is a homodimer. In certain embodiments, the stability of a peptide or a peptide dimer of the present invention is increased at least about 1.5, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100, 120, 140, 160, 180, or 200-fold greater or at least about 10%, 20%, 30%, 40%, 50%, 60%, 70%, 80%, 90%, 100%, 200%, 300%, 400%, or 500% greater than a reference hepcidin, (e.g., any one of the hepcidin reference compounds provided in Table 4). In some embodiments, the stability is a stability that is described herein. In some embodiments, the stability is a plasma stability, e.g., as optionally measured according to the method described in

10 Example 7.

In particular embodiments, the present invention provides a compound of formula I, I', or I'', as described herein, wherein the peptide exhibits a longer half-life than a reference hepcidin, (e.g., any one of the hepcidin reference compounds provided in Table 4). In some embodiments, the present invention provides a dimer of such a compound, and

15 in certain embodiments the dimer is a homodimer. In particular embodiments, a peptide or a peptide dimer of the present invention has a half-life under a given set of conditions (e.g., temperature, pH) of at least about 5 minutes, at least about 10 minutes, at least about 20 minutes, at least about 30 minutes, at least about 45 minutes, at least about 1 hour, at least about 2 hour, at least about 3 hours, at least about 4 hours, at least about 5 hours, at least

20 about 6 hours, at least about 12 hours, at least about 18 hours, at least about 1 day, at least about 2 days, at least about 4 days, at least about 7 days, at least about 10 days, at least about two weeks, at least about three weeks, at least about 1 month, at least about 2 months, at least about 3 months, or more, or any intervening half-life or range in between, about 5 minutes, about 10 minutes, about 20 minutes, about 30 minutes, about 45 minutes,

25 about 1 hour, about 2 hour, about 3 hours, about 4 hours, about 5 hours, about 6 hours, about 12 hours, about 18 hours, about 1 day, about 2 days, about 4 days, about 7 days, about 10 days, about two weeks, about three weeks, about 1 month, about 2 months, about 3 months, or more, or any intervening half-life or range in between. In some embodiments, the half life of a peptide or a peptide dimer of the present invention is extended due to its

conjugation to one or more lipophilic substituent, e.g., any of the lipophilic substituents disclosed herein. In some embodiments, the half life of a peptide or a peptide dimer of the present invention is extended due to its conjugation to one or more polymeric moieties, e.g., any of the polymeric moieties disclosed herein. In certain embodiments, the
5 temperature is about 25 °C, about 4 °C, or about 37 °C, and the pH is a physiological pH, or a pH about 7.4.

In some embodiments, the half-life is measured in vitro using any suitable method known in the art, e.g., in some embodiments, the stability of a peptide or a peptide dimer of the present invention is determined by incubating the peptide or the peptide dimer with pre-
10 warmed human serum (Sigma) at 37 °C. Samples are taken at various time points, typically up to 24 hours, and the stability of the sample is analyzed by separating the peptide or peptide dimer from the serum proteins and then analyzing for the presence of the peptide or peptide dimer of interest using LC-MS.

In some embodiments, the stability of the peptide is measured in vivo using any
15 suitable method known in the art, e.g., in some embodiments, the stability of a peptide or a peptide dimer is determined in vivo by administering the peptide or peptide dimer to a subject such as a human or any mammal (e.g., mouse) and then samples are taken from the subject via blood draw at various time points, typically up to 24 hours. Samples are then analyzed as described above in regard to the in vitro method of measuring half-life. In
20 some embodiments, in vivo stability of a peptide or a peptide dimer of the present invention is determined via the method disclosed in Example 7.

In some embodiments, the present invention provides a compound of formula I, I', or I'', as described herein, or a dimer thereof, wherein the peptide or the dimer exhibits improved solubility or improved aggregation characteristics as compared to a reference
25 hepcidin, (e.g., any one of the hepcidin reference compounds provided in Table 4). Solubility may be determined via any suitable method known in the art. In some embodiments, suitable methods known in the art for determining solubility include incubating peptides in various buffers (Acetate pH4.0, Acetate pH5.0, Phos/Citrate pH5.0, Phos Citrate pH6.0, Phos pH 6.0, Phos pH 7.0, Phos pH7.5, Strong PBS pH 7.5, Tris

pH 7.5, Tris pH 8.0, Glycine pH 9.0, Water, Acetic acid (pH 5.0 and other known in the art) and testing for aggregation or solubility using standard techniques. These include, but are not limited to, visual precipitation, dynamic light scattering, Circular Dichroism and fluorescent dyes to measure surface hydrophobicity, and detect aggregation or fibrillation, for example. In some embodiments, improved solubility means the peptide is more soluble in a given liquid than is a reference hepcidin (e.g., any one of the hepcidin reference compounds provided in Table 4).

In some embodiments, the present invention provides a compound of formula I, I', or I'', as described herein, or a dimer thereof, wherein the peptide or the dimer exhibits less degradation (i.e., more degradation stability), e.g., greater than or about 10% less, greater than or about 20% less, greater than or about 30% less, greater than or about 40% less, or greater than or about 50% less than a reference hepcidin (e.g., any one of the hepcidin reference compounds provided in Table 4). In some embodiments, degradation stability is determined via any suitable method known in the art. In some embodiments, suitable methods known in the art for determining degradation stability include the method described in Hawe et al J Pharm Sci, VOL. 101, NO. 3, 2012, p 895-913, incorporated herein in its entirety. Such methods are in some embodiments used to select potent sequences with enhanced shelf lives.

In some embodiments, the present invention provides compositions and medicaments comprising at least one peptide or peptide dimer as disclosed herein. In some embodiments, the present invention provides a method of manufacturing medicaments comprising at least one peptide or peptide dimer as disclosed herein for the treatment of diseases of iron metabolism, such as iron overload diseases. In some embodiments, the present invention provides a method of manufacturing medicaments comprising at least one peptide or peptide dimer as disclosed herein for the treatment of diabetes (Type I or Type II), insulin resistance, or glucose intolerance. Also provided are methods of treating a disease of iron metabolism in a subject, such as a mammalian subject, and preferably a human subject, comprising administering at least one peptide, peptide dimer, or composition as disclosed herein to the subject. In some embodiments, the peptide, peptide

dimer, or the composition is administered in a therapeutically effective amount. Also provided are methods of treating diabetes (Type I or Type II), insulin resistance, or glucose intolerance in a subject, such as a mammalian subject, and preferably a human subject, comprising administering at least one peptide, peptide dimer, or composition as disclosed
5 herein to the subject. In some embodiments, the peptide, peptide dimer, or composition is administered in a therapeutically effective amount.

In some embodiments, the peptide, or peptide dimer of this invention is synthetically manufactured. In other embodiments, the peptide or peptide dimer of this invention is recombinantly manufactured.

10 In some embodiments, the invention provides a process for manufacturing a compound, peptide, peptide analogue, peptide dimer, or pharmaceutical composition as disclosed herein.

In some embodiments, the invention provides a device comprising at least one peptide, peptide analogue, or peptide dimer of the present invention, or pharmaceutically
15 acceptable salt or solvate thereof for delivery of the peptide analogue or the peptide dimer to a subject.

In some embodiments, the present invention provides methods of binding a ferroportin or inducing ferroportin internalization and degradation which comprises contacting the ferroportin with at least one peptide or peptide analogue, peptide dimer, or
20 composition as disclosed herein.

In some embodiments, the present invention provides kits comprising at least one peptide, peptide analogue, peptide dimer, or composition as disclosed herein packaged together with a reagent, a device, instructional material, or a combination thereof.

In some embodiments, the present invention provides complexes which comprise at
25 least one peptide or peptide dimer as disclosed herein bound to a ferroportin, preferably a human ferroportin, or an antibody, such as an antibody which specifically binds a peptide or a peptide dimer as disclosed herein, Hep25, or a combination thereof.

In some embodiments, the compound has a measurement (e.g., an EC50) of less than 500 nM within the Fpn internalization assay. As a skilled person will realize, the

function of the peptide is dependent on the tertiary structure of the peptide and the binding surface presented. It is then possible to make minor changes of the sequence that do not affect the fold or are not on the binding surface and maintain function. In other embodiments, the compound of the invention is a peptide or peptidomimetic compound, or
5 a dimer thereof having 85% or higher (e.g., 85%, 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 99.5%) identity or homology to an amino acid sequence of any compound of formula I, I', or I'' that exhibits an activity, or lessens a symptom of a disease or indication for which hepcidin is involved.

In some embodiments, the peptide, peptide analogue, or dimer thereof of the
10 invention may comprise functional fragments or variants thereof that have at most 10, 9, 8, 7, 6, 5, 4, 3, 2, or 1 amino acid substitutions compared to one or more of the specific sequences recited below.

In addition to the methods disclosed herein in Example 1, the peptides and the peptide dimers of the present invention may be produced using methods known in the art
15 including chemical synthesis, biosynthesis or in vitro synthesis using recombinant DNA methods, and solid phase synthesis. See e.g. Kelly & Winkler (1990) Genetic Engineering Principles and Methods, vol. 12, J. K. Setlow ed., Plenum Press, NY, pp. 1-19; Merrifield (1964) J Amer Chem Soc 85:2149; Houghten (1985) PNAS USA 82:5131-5135; and Stewart & Young (1984) Solid Phase Peptide Synthesis, 2ed. Pierce, Rockford, IL, which
20 are herein incorporated by reference. The peptides of the present invention may be purified using protein purification techniques known in the art such as reverse phase high-performance liquid chromatography (HPLC), ion-exchange or immunoaffinity chromatography, filtration or size exclusion, or electrophoresis. See Olsnes, S. and A. Pihl (1973) Biochem. 12(16):3121-3126; and Scopes (1982) Protein Purification, Springer-
25 Verlag, NY, which are herein incorporated by reference. Alternatively, the peptides of the present invention may be made by recombinant DNA techniques known in the art. Thus, polynucleotides that encode the polypeptides of the present invention are contemplated herein. In preferred embodiments, the polynucleotides are isolated. As used herein

"isolated polynucleotides" refers to polynucleotides that are in an environment different from that in which the polynucleotide naturally occurs.

In certain embodiments, peptides of the present invention bind ferroportin, preferably human ferroportin. Preferred peptides of the present invention specifically bind human ferroportin. As used herein, "specifically binds" refers to a specific binding agent's preferential interaction with a given ligand over other agents in a sample. For example, a specific binding agent that specifically binds a given ligand, binds the given ligand, under suitable conditions, in an amount or a degree that is observable over that of any nonspecific interaction with other components in the sample. Suitable conditions are those that allow interaction between a given specific binding agent and a given ligand. These conditions include pH, temperature, concentration, solvent, time of incubation, and the like, and may differ among given specific binding agent and ligand pairs, but may be readily determined by those skilled in the art.

The peptides of the present invention that mimic the hepcidin activity of Hep25, the bioactive human 25-amino acid form, are herein referred to as "mini-hepcidins". As used herein, in certain embodiments, a compound having "hepcidin activity" means that the compound has the ability to lower plasma iron concentrations in subjects (e.g. mice or humans), when administered thereto (e.g. parenterally injected or orally administered), in a dose-dependent and time-dependent manner. See e.g. as demonstrated in Rivera et al. (2005), Blood 106:2196-9. In some embodiments, the peptides of the present invention lower the plasma iron concentration in a subject by at least about 1.2, 1.5, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, or 10-fold, or at least about 5%, 10%, 20%, 25%, 30%, 40%, 50%, 60%, 70%, 80%, 90%, or about 99%.

In some embodiments, the peptides of the present invention have in vitro activity as assayed by the ability to cause the internalization and degradation of ferroportin in a ferroportin-expressing cell line as taught in Nemeth et al. (2006) Blood 107:328-33. In vitro activity may be measured by the dose-dependent loss of fluorescence of cells engineered to display ferroportin fused to green fluorescent protein as in Nemeth et al. (2006) Blood 107:328-33. Aliquots of cells are incubated for 24 hours with graded

concentrations of a reference preparation of Hep25 or a mini-hepcidin. As provided herein, the EC₅₀ values are provided as the concentration of a given compound (e.g. peptide) that elicits 50% of the maximal loss of fluorescence generated by the reference Hep25 preparation. EC₅₀ of Hep25 preparations in this assay range from 5 to 15 nM and preferred mini-hepcidins have EC₅₀ values in in vitro activity assays of about 1,000 nM or less. In certain embodiments, a peptide of the present invention has an EC₅₀ in an in vitro activity assay (e.g., as described in Nemeth et al. (2006) *Blood* 107:328-33 or Example 2 herein) of less than about any one of 0.01, 0.05, 0.1, 0.2, 0.3, 0.4, 0.5, 0.6, 0.7, 0.8, 0.9, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100, 200 or 500 nM. In some embodiments, a peptide analogue or biotherapeutic composition has an EC₅₀ value of about 1nM or less.

Other methods known in the art for calculating the hepcidin activity and in vitro activity of peptides according to the present invention may be used. For example, the in vitro activity of compounds may be measured by their ability to internalize cellular ferroportin, which is determined by immunohistochemistry or flow cytometry using antibodies which recognizes extracellular epitopes of ferroportin. Alternatively, the in vitro activity of compounds may be measured by their dose- dependent ability to inhibit the efflux of iron from ferroportin-expressing cells that are preloaded with radioisotopes or stable isotopes of iron, as in Nemeth et al. (2006) *Blood* 107:328-33.

20 Conjugation

The skilled person will be well aware of suitable techniques for preparing the compounds employed in the context of the invention. For examples of suitable chemistry, see, e.g., WO98/08871, WO00/55184, WO00/55119, Madsen et al (*J. Med. Chem.* 2007, 50, 6126-32), and Knudsen et al. 2000 (*J. Med Chem.* 43, 1664-1669).

The side chains of one or more amino acid residues (e.g. Lys residues) in a compound of the invention may be further conjugated (i.e. covalently attached) to a lipophilic substituent. The lipophilic substituent may be covalently bonded to an atom in the amino acid side chain, or alternatively may be conjugated to the amino acid side chain

via one or more spacers. The amino acid(s) in question may be part of the peptide moiety X, or a part of the peptide moiety Y.

Without wishing to be bound by any particular theory, it is believed that the lipophilic substituent binds to albumin in the blood stream, thereby shielding the peptide analogue of the invention from enzymatic degradation, and thus enhancing its half-life. The spacer, when present, may provide spacing between the peptide analogue and the lipophilic substituent.

In certain embodiments, the lipophilic substituent may comprise a hydrocarbon chain having from 4 to 30 C atoms, for example at least 8 or 12 C atoms, and preferably 24 C atoms or fewer, or 20 C atoms or fewer. The hydrocarbon chain may be linear or branched and may be saturated or unsaturated. In certain embodiments, the hydrocarbon chain is substituted with a moiety which forms part of the attachment to the amino acid side chain or the spacer, for example an acyl group, a sulfonyl group, an N atom, an O atom or an S atom. In some embodiments, the hydrocarbon chain is substituted with an acyl group, and accordingly the hydrocarbon chain may form part of an alkanoyl group, for example palmitoyl, caproyl, lauroyl, myristoyl or stearoyl.

A lipophilic substituent may be conjugated to any amino acid side chain in a compound of the invention. In certain embodiment, the amino acid side chain includes a carboxy, hydroxyl, thiol, amide or amine group, for forming an ester, a sulphonyl ester, a thioester, an amide or a sulphonamide with the spacer or lipophilic substituent. For example, the lipophilic substituent may be conjugated to Asn, Asp, Glu, Gln, His, Lys, Arg, Ser, Thr, Tyr, Trp, Cys or Dbu, Dpr or Orn. In certain embodiments, the lipophilic substituent is conjugated to Lys. An amino acid shown as Lys in any of the formulae provided herein may be replaced by, e.g., Dbu, Dpr or Orn where a lipophilic substituent is added.

In further embodiments of the present invention, alternatively or additionally, the side-chains of one or more amino acid residues in the compound of the invention may be conjugated to a polymeric moiety, for example, in order to increase solubility and/or half-

life *in vivo* (e.g. in plasma) and/or bioavailability. Such modifications are also known to reduce clearance (e.g. renal clearance) of therapeutic proteins and peptides.

As used herein, "Polyethylene glycol" or "PEG" is a polyether compound of general formula $H-(O-CH_2-CH_2)_n-OH$. PEGs are also known as polyethylene oxides (PEOs) or polyoxyethylenes (POEs), depending on their molecular weight. PEO, PEE, or POG, as used herein, refers to an oligomer or polymer of ethylene oxide. The three names are chemically synonymous, but PEG has tended to refer to oligomers and polymers with a molecular mass below 20,000 g/mol, PEO to polymers with a molecular mass above 20,000 g/mol, and POE to a polymer of any molecular mass. PEG and PEO are liquids or low-melting solids, depending on their molecular weights. Throughout this disclosure, the 3 names are used indistinguishably. PEGs are prepared by polymerization of ethylene oxide and are commercially available over a wide range of molecular weights from 300 g/mol to 10,000,000 g/mol. While PEG and PEO with different molecular weights find use in different applications, and have different physical properties (e.g. viscosity) due to chain length effects, their chemical properties are nearly identical. The polymeric moiety is preferably water-soluble (amphiphilic or hydrophilic), non-toxic, and pharmaceutically inert. Suitable polymeric moieties include polyethylene glycols (PEG), homo- or co-polymers of PEG, a monomethyl-substituted polymer of PEG (mPEG), or polyoxyethylene glycerol (POG). See, for example, *Int. J. Hematology* 68:1 (1998); *Bioconjugate Chem.* 6:150 (1995); and *Crit. Rev. Therap. Drug Carrier Sys.* 9:249 (1992). Also encompassed are peptides that are prepared for purpose of half life extension, for example, mono-activated, alkoxy-terminated polyalkylene oxides (POA's) such as mono-methoxy-terminated polyethylene glycols (mPEG's); bis activated polyethylene oxides (glycols) or other PEG derivatives are also contemplated. Suitable polymers will vary substantially by weights ranging from about 70 to about 40,000 or from about 200 to about 40,000 are usually selected for the purposes of the present invention. Molecular weights from 200 to 2,000 are preferred and 200 to 500 are particularly preferred. There are different forms of PEG are also available, depending on the initiator used for the polymerization process – the

most common initiator is a monofunctional methyl ether PEG, or methoxypoly(ethylene glycol), abbreviated mPEG.

As used herein, lower-molecular-weight PEGs are also available as pure oligomers, referred to as monodisperse, uniform, or discrete. These are used in certain embodiments of
5 the present invention.

PEGs are also available with different geometries: Branched PEGs have three to ten PEG chains emanating from a central core group; Star PEGs have 10 to 100 PEG chains emanating from a central core group; Comb PEGs have multiple PEG chains normally grafted onto a polymer backbone. PEGs can also be linear. The numbers that are often
10 included in the names of PEGs indicate their average molecular weights (e.g. a PEG with $n = 9$ would have an average molecular weight of approximately 400 daltons, and would be labeled PEG 400.

As used herein, "PEGylation" is the act of covalently coupling a PEG structure to the peptide of the invention, which is then referred to as a "PEGylated peptide". In some
15 embodiments, the X moiety of formula I, the Y moiety of formula I, the R^1 moiety of formula I, the R^2 moiety of formula I, or any combination thereof, is PEGylated. In some embodiments, the X' moiety of formula I', the Y' moiety of formula I', the $R^{1'}$ moiety of formula I', the $R^{2'}$ moiety of formula I', or any combination thereof, is PEGylated. In some embodiments, the X'' moiety of formula I'', the Y'' moiety of formula I'', the $R^{1''}$
20 moiety of formula I'', the $R^{2''}$ moiety of formula I'', or any combination thereof, is PEGylated. In some embodiments, one or more side chains of an amino acid in the peptide of formula I, formula I', or formula I'' is PEGylated. In certain embodiments, the PEG of the PEGylated side chain is a PEG with a molecular weight from about 200 to about 40,000. In some embodiments, a spacer of a peptide of formula I, formula I', or formula I''
25 is PEGylated. In certain embodiments, the PEG of a PEGylated spacer is PEG3, PEG4, PEG5, PEG6, PEG7, PEG8, PEG9, PEG10, or PEG11. In certain embodiments, the PEG of a PEGylated spacer is PEG3 or PEG8. In certain embodiments, the PEG of a PEGylated spacer is PEG3 or PEG8.

Other suitable polymeric moieties include poly-amino acids such as poly-lysine, poly-aspartic acid and poly-glutamic acid (see for example Gombotz, et al. (1995), Bioconjugate Chem., vol. 6: 332-351; Hudecz, et al. (1992), Bioconjugate Chem., vol. 3, 49-57 and Tsukada, et al. (1984), J. Natl. Cancer Inst., vol. 73, : 721-729. The polymeric moiety may be straight-chain or branched. In some embodiments, it has a molecular weight of 500-40,000 Da, for example 500-10,000 Da, 1000-5000 Da, 10,000-20,000 Da, or 20,000-40,000 Da.

In some embodiments, a compound of the invention may comprise two or more such polymeric moieties, in which case the total molecular weight of all such moieties will generally fall within the ranges provided above.

In some embodiments, the polymeric moiety may be coupled (by covalent linkage) to an amino, carboxyl or thiol group of an amino acid side chain. Preferred examples are the thiol group of Cys residues and the epsilon amino group of Lys residues, and the carboxyl groups of Asp and Glu residues may also be involved.

The skilled worker will be well aware of suitable techniques which can be used to perform the coupling reaction. For example, a PEG moiety bearing a methoxy group can be coupled to a Cys thiol group by a maleimido linkage using reagents commercially available from Nektar Therapeutics AL. See also WO 2008/101017, and the references cited above, for details of suitable chemistry. A maleimide-functionalised PEG may also be conjugated to the side-chain sulfhydryl group of a Cys residue.

As used herein, disulfide bond oxidation can occur within a single step or is a two step process. As used herein, for a single oxidation step the trityl protecting group is often employed during assembly, allowing deprotection during cleavage, followed by solution oxidation. When a second disulfide bond is required one has the option of native or selective oxidation. For selective oxidation requiring orthogonal protecting groups Acem and Trityl is used as the protecting groups for cysteine. Cleavage results in the removal of one protecting pair of cysteine allowing oxidation of this pair. The second oxidative deprotection step of the cysteine protected Acem group is then performed. For native

oxidation the trityl protecting group is used for all cysteines, allowing for natural folding of the peptide.

A skilled worker will be well aware of suitable techniques which can be used to perform the oxidation step.

5 Peptide Dimers

The term "dimer," as in a peptide dimer, refers to compounds in which two peptide chains are linked, either identical (homo-dimer) or non-identical (hetero-dimer) through a linking moiety. A cysteine dimer is then two peptides chains linked through the amino acid cysteine disulfide bond.

- 10 In some embodiments, the peptides of the present invention may be active in a dimer conformation or a hetero-dimer conformation, in particular when free cysteine residues are present in the peptide. In certain embodiments, this occurs either as a synthesized dimer or, in particular, when a free cysteine monomer peptide is present and under oxidizing conditions, dimerizes. In some embodiments, the dimer is a homodimer.
- 15 In other embodiments, the dimer is a heterodimer.

- In certain embodiments, a peptide analogue of the present invention is a peptide dimer comprising a peptide of the invention. In particular embodiments, the peptide dimers comprise a peptide of formula I, a peptide of formula I', or a peptide of formula I''. In particular embodiments, the peptide dimers comprise two peptides of formula I, two
- 20 peptides of formula I', or two peptides of formula I''. In certain embodiments, the peptide dimers are homodimers. In particular embodiments wherein the peptide dimer comprises a peptide of formula I, X has the formula Ia, Ib, Ic, or Id. In particular embodiments wherein the peptide dimer comprises a peptide of formula I, Y has the formula IIa, IIb, IIc, IId, IId, IIe, IIe, IIe, or IIg. In particular embodiments wherein the peptide dimer comprises a peptide of
- 25 formula I', X' has the formula Ia', Ib', Ic', or Id'. In particular embodiments wherein the peptide dimer comprises a peptide of formula I', Y' has the formula IIa', IIb', IIc', IId', IId', IIe', IIe', IIe', or IIg'. In particular embodiments wherein the peptide dimer comprises a peptide of formula I'', X'' has the formula Ia'', Ib'', Ic'', or Id''. In particular embodiments

wherein the peptide dimer comprises a peptide of formula I'', Y'' has the formula IIa'' or IIb''.

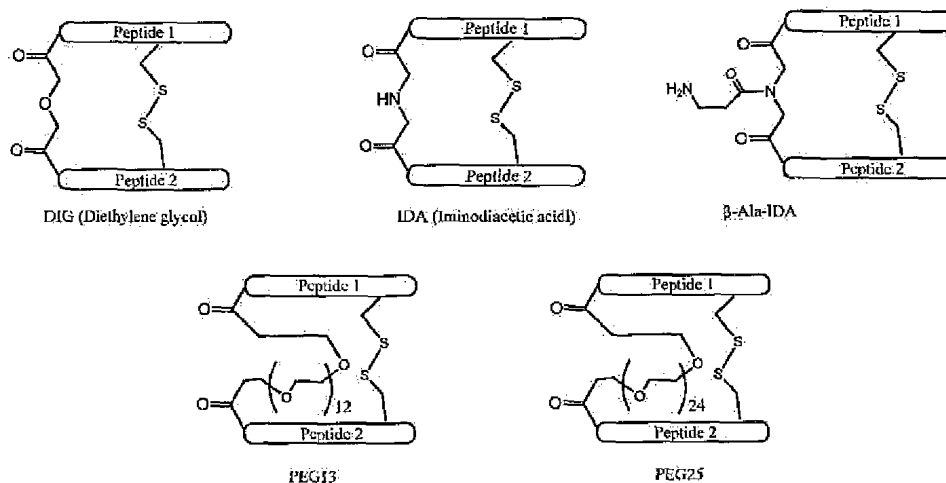
In some embodiments, the dimer is between two X groups of formula I, two X' groups of formula I', or two X'' groups of formula I'', e.g., the two peptides of the dimer are linked through two X groups of formula I, two X' groups of formula I', or two X'' groups of formula I''. In some embodiments, the dimer comprises two X groups of formula I, two X' groups of formula I', or two X'' groups of formula I''. In some embodiments, the two X groups, X' groups, or X'' groups in the dimers comprise the same amino acid residues. In some embodiments, the two X groups, X' groups, or X'' groups in the dimers comprise different amino acid residues (i.e., each amino acid in each of the two X, X' or X'' groups is independently selected). In some embodiments, the dimer is between two Y groups of formula I, two Y' groups of formula I', or two Y'' groups of formula I'', e.g., the two peptides of the dimer are linked through two Y groups of formula I, two Y' groups of formula I', or two Y'' groups of formula I''. In some embodiments, the dimer comprises two Y groups of formula I, two Y' groups of formula I', or two Y'' groups of formula I''. In some embodiments, the two Y groups, Y' groups, or Y'' groups in the dimer comprise the same amino acid residues. In some embodiments, the two Y groups, Y' groups or Y'' groups in the dimer comprise different amino acid residues (i.e., each amino acid in each of the Y, Y' or Y'' groups is independently selected). In some embodiments, a dimer is between an X group of formula I and a Y group of formula I (e.g., the two peptides of the dimer are linked through an X group of formula I and a Y group of formula I), an X' group of formula I' and a Y' group of formula I' (e.g., the two peptides of the dimer are linked through an X' group of formula I' and a Y' group of formula I'), or an X'' group of formula I'' and a Y'' group of formula I'' (e.g., the two peptides of the dimer are linked through an X'' group of formula I'' and a Y'' group of formula I'').

In particular embodiments, a peptide dimer of the present invention comprises a peptide comprising: a peptide sequence set forth in any one of Tables 5-15 or SEQ ID NOs: 1-334 and 338-375; or a peptide sequence having at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 91%, at least 92%, at least 93%, at least 94%, at least 95%, at least 96%, at least 97%, at least

98%, or at least 99% identity to a peptide sequence set forth in any one of Tables 5-15 or SEQ ID NOs: 1-334 and 338-375. In particular embodiments, a peptide dimer of the present invention is a homodimer comprising two peptides, each comprising: a peptide sequence set forth in any one of Tables 5-15 or SEQ ID NOs: 1-334 and 338-375; or a
5 peptide sequence having at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 91%, at least 92%, at least 93%, at least 94%, at least 95%, at least 96%, at least 97%, at least 98%, or at least 99% identity to a peptide sequence set forth in any one of Tables 5-15 or SEQ ID NOs: 1-334 and 338-375. In particular embodiments, a peptide dimer of the present invention comprises a compound set forth in any one of Tables 5-15. In particular embodiments, a
10 peptide dimer of the present invention is a homodimer comprising two peptides, each comprising a compound set forth in any one of Tables 5-15.

In certain embodiments, the peptide dimers comprise two peptides dimerized via a disulfide linkage between a cysteine residue present in one of the peptides and a cysteine residue present in the second peptide, i.e., an intermolecular disulfide bond between these
15 cysteine residues.

In certain embodiments, the peptide dimers comprise two peptides dimerized by covalent attachment of each peptide to a common linking moiety, i.e., a linker. A variety of linkers suitable for dimerizing two peptides are known in the art and commercially available, including, e.g., diethylene glycol (DIG), iminodiacetic acid (IDA), β -Ala-IDA,
20 PEG13, and PEG25. In particular embodiments, peptide dimers include any of the linking moieties shown below or have any of the structures shown below. In particular embodiments, peptide dimers are dimerized via both a linking moiety and a disulphide bond between a cysteine residue in one peptide and a cysteine residue in the other peptide of the dimer.



In certain embodiments, the linking moiety comprises the formula: $-\text{NH}-\text{R}_{20}-\text{NH}-$, wherein R_{20} is a lower (C_{1-20}) alkyl. In certain embodiments, the linking moiety comprises the formula: $-\text{CO}-(\text{CH}_2)_n-(\text{X}-(\text{CH}_2)_m)_o-\text{X}-(\text{CH}_2)_p\text{CO}-$, wherein n is 1-3, m is 1-3, p is 1-3, o is 0-24, and X is O or NH. In one embodiment, n , m and p are each 2, o is 1-25, X is O.

In certain embodiments, the linking moiety comprises the formula: $-\text{NH}-(\text{CH}_2)_\alpha-[O-(\text{CH}_2)_\beta]_\gamma-O_\delta-(\text{CH}_2)_\varepsilon-Y-$, wherein α , β and ε are each integers whose values are independently selected from 1 to 6, δ is 0 or 1, γ is an integer selected from 0 to 10, and y is selected from NH or CO, provided that β is 2 when γ is greater than 1.

In various embodiments, the linker is attached to the N-terminal amino acid of one or both peptides of the dimer, the linker is attached to the C-terminal amino acid of one or both peptides of the dimer, or the linker is attached to an internal amino acid of one or both peptides of the dimer. In one embodiment, the linker is attached to lysine residues in each of the peptides of the dimer. In particular embodiments, the linker is not attached to the N-terminal amino acid of one or both peptides of the dimer.

In particular embodiments, one or both peptides present in a dimer comprise an amino acid residue that is conjugated (i.e., covalently attached) to a lipophilic substituent, including any of those described herein. In certain embodiments, one or both peptides present in a dimer comprise an amino acid residue that is conjugated to a polymeric moiety, including any of those described herein. In certain embodiments, one or both of the

peptides present in the peptide dimers is conjugated to an acidic compound, e.g., isovaleric acid, isobutyric acid, valeric acid, or the like.

In particular embodiments, a linking moiety present in a dimer is conjugated (i.e., covalently attached) to a lipophilic substituent, including any of those described herein. In certain embodiments, a linking moiety present in a dimer is conjugated to a polymeric moiety, including any of those described herein. In certain embodiments, a linking moiety present in a peptide dimer is conjugated to an acidic compound, e.g., isovaleric acid, isobutyric acid, valeric acid, or the like.

Pharmaceutical compositions

It is to be understood that the inclusion of a peptide analogue or a dimer thereof of the invention (i.e., one or more peptide analogues of the invention or one or more peptide dimers of the present invention) in a pharmaceutical composition also encompasses inclusion of a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate of a peptide analogue or a peptide dimer of the invention.

The invention also provides a pharmaceutical composition comprising a peptide analogue, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, according to the invention. In particular embodiments, the invention provides a pharmaceutical composition comprising a peptide dimer, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, according to the invention. In particular embodiments, the pharmaceutical compositions further comprise one or more pharmaceutically acceptable carrier, excipient, or vehicle.

The invention also provides a pharmaceutical composition comprising a peptide analogue, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, for treating a variety of conditions, diseases, or disorders as disclosed herein elsewhere (see, e.g., therapeutic uses, supra). In particular embodiments, the invention provides a pharmaceutical composition comprising a peptide dimer, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, for treating a variety of conditions, diseases, or disorders as disclosed herein elsewhere (see, e.g., therapeutic uses, supra).

The peptide analogues, including the peptide dimers, of the present invention may be formulated as pharmaceutical compositions which are suited for administration with or without storage, and which typically comprise a therapeutically effective amount of at least one peptide analogue of the invention, together with a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier, excipient or vehicle.

The term "pharmaceutically acceptable carrier" includes any of the standard pharmaceutical carriers. Pharmaceutically acceptable carriers for therapeutic use are well known in the pharmaceutical art and are described, for example, in "Remington's Pharmaceutical Sciences", 17th edition, Alfonso R. Gennaro (Ed.), Mark Publishing Company, Easton, PA, USA, 1985. For example, sterile saline and phosphate-buffered saline at slightly acidic or physiological pH may be used. Suitable pH-buffering agents may, e.g., be phosphate, citrate, acetate, tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane (TRIS), N-tris(hydroxymethyl)methyl-3-aminopropanesulfonic acid (TAPS), ammonium bicarbonate, diethanolamine, histidine, arginine, lysine or acetate (e.g. as sodium acetate), or mixtures thereof. The term further encompasses any carrier agents listed in the US Pharmacopeia for use in animals, including humans.

A pharmaceutical composition of the invention may be in unit dosage form. In such form, the composition is divided into unit doses containing appropriate quantities of the active component or components. The unit dosage form may be presented as a packaged preparation, the package containing discrete quantities of the preparation, for example, packaged tablets, capsules or powders in vials or ampoules. The unit dosage form may also be, e.g., a capsule, cachet or tablet in itself, or it may be an appropriate number of any of these packaged forms. A unit dosage form may also be provided in single-dose injectable form, for example in the form of a pen device containing a liquid-phase (typically aqueous) composition. Compositions may be formulated for any suitable route and means of administration. Pharmaceutically acceptable carriers or diluents include those used in formulations suitable for e.g. oral, intravitreal, rectal, vaginal, nasal, topical, enteral or parenteral (including subcutaneous (SC), intramuscular (IM), intravenous (IV), intradermal and transdermal) administration or administration by inhalation. The formulations may

conveniently be presented in unit dosage form and may be prepared by any of the methods well known in the art of pharmaceutical formulation.

Subcutaneous or transdermal modes of administration may be particularly suitable for the peptide analogues of the invention.

5 Further embodiments of the invention relate to devices, dosage forms and packages used to deliver the pharmaceutical formulations of the present invention. Thus, at least one peptide analogue or specified portion or variant in either the stable or preserved formulations or solutions described herein, can be administered to a patient in accordance with the present invention via a variety of delivery methods, including SC or IM injection;
10 transdermal, pulmonary, transmucosal, implant, osmotic pump, cartridge, micro pump, or other means appreciated by the skilled artisan as well-known in the art.

Still further embodiments of the invention relate to oral formulations and oral administration. Formulations for oral administration may rely on the co-administration of adjuvants (e.g. resorcinols and/or nonionic surfactants such as polyoxyethylene oleyl ether
15 and n-hexadecylpolyethylene ether) to artificially increase the permeability of the intestinal walls, and/or the co-administration of enzymatic inhibitors (e.g. pancreatic trypsin inhibitors, diisopropylfluorophosphate (DFF) or trasylol) to inhibit enzymatic degradation. The active constituent compound of a solid-type dosage form for oral administration can be mixed with at least one additive, such as sucrose, lactose, cellulose, mannitol, trehalose,
20 raffinose, maltitol, dextran, starches, agar, alginates, chitins, chitosans, pectins, gum tragacanth, gum arabic, gelatin, collagen, casein, albumin, synthetic or semisynthetic polymer, or glyceride. These dosage forms can also contain other type(s) of additives, e.g., inactive diluting agent, lubricant such as magnesium stearate, paraben, preserving agent such as sorbic acid, ascorbic acid, alpha-tocopherol, antioxidants such as cysteine,
25 disintegrators, binders, thickeners, buffering agents, pH adjusting agents, sweetening agents, flavoring agents or perfuming agents.

Dosages

A typical dosage of a peptide analogue, e.g., a peptide or a dimer of the invention, as employed in the context of the present invention may be in the range from about 0.0001

to about 100 mg/kg body weight per day, such as from about 0.0005 to about 50 mg/kg body weight per day, such as from about 0.001 to about 10 mg/kg body weight per day, e.g. from about 0.01 to about 1 mg/kg body weight per day, administered in one or more doses, such as from one to three doses. As already indicated to some extent above, the exact

5 dosage employed will depend, *inter alia*, on: the nature and severity of the disease or disorder to be treated; the sex, age, body weight and general condition of the subject to be treated; possible other, concomitant, disease or disorder that is undergoing or is to undergo treatment; as well as other factors that will be known to a medical practitioner of skill in the art.

10 A peptide analogue, e.g., a peptide or a dimer, of the invention may be administered continuously (e.g. by intravenous administration or another continuous drug administration method), or may be administered to a subject at intervals, typically at regular time intervals, depending on the desired dosage and the pharmaceutical composition selected by the skilled practitioner for the particular subject. Regular administration dosing intervals

15 include, e.g., once daily, twice daily, once every two, three, four, five or six days, once or twice weekly, once or twice monthly, and the like.

Such regular peptide analogue, peptide, or dimer administration regimens of the invention may, in certain circumstances such as, e.g., during chronic long-term administration, be advantageously interrupted for a period of time so that the medicated

20 subject reduces the level of or stops taking the medication, often referred to as taking a “drug holiday.” Drug holidays are useful for, e.g., maintaining or regaining sensitivity to a drug especially during long-term chronic treatment, or to reduce unwanted side-effects of long-term chronic treatment of the subject with the drug. The timing of a drug holiday depends on the timing of the regular dosing regimen and the purpose for taking the drug

25 holiday (e.g., to regain drug sensitivity and/or to reduce unwanted side effects of continuous, long-term administration). In some embodiments, the drug holiday may be a reduction in the dosage of the drug (e.g. to below the therapeutically effective amount for a certain interval of time). In other embodiments, administration of the drug is stopped for a certain interval of time before administration is started again using the same or a different

dosing regimen (e.g. at a lower or higher dose and/or frequency of administration). A drug holiday of the invention may thus be selected from a wide range of time-periods and dosage regimens. An exemplary drug holiday is two or more days, one or more weeks, or one or more months, up to about 24 months of drug holiday. So, for example, a regular
5 daily dosing regimen with a peptide, a peptide analogue, or a dimer of the invention may, for example, be interrupted by a drug holiday of a week, or two weeks, or four weeks, after which time the preceding, regular dosage regimen (e.g. a daily or a weekly dosing regimen) is resumed. A variety of other drug holiday regimens are envisioned to be useful for administering the peptides, the dimers, and the peptide analogues of the invention.

10 Thus, the peptide analogue, peptide, or dimer may be delivered via an administration regime which comprises two or more administration phases separated by respective drug holiday phases.

During each administration phase, the peptide analogue, peptide, or dimer is administered to the recipient subject in a therapeutically effective amount according to a
15 pre-determined administration pattern. The administration pattern may comprise continuous administration of the drug to the recipient subject over the duration of the administration phase. Alternatively, the administration pattern may comprise administration of a plurality of doses of the peptide analogue to the recipient subject, wherein said doses are spaced by dosing intervals.

20 A dosing pattern may comprise at least two doses per administration phase, at least five doses per administration phase, at least 10 doses per administration phase, at least 20 doses per administration phase, at least 30 doses per administration phase, or more.

Said dosing intervals may be regular dosing intervals, which may be as set out above, including once daily, twice daily, once every two, three, four, five or six days, once
25 or twice weekly, once or twice monthly, or a regular and even less frequent dosing interval, depending on the particular dosage formulation, bioavailability, and pharmacokinetic profile of the peptide analogue the peptide, or the peptide dimer of the present invention.

An administration phase may have a duration of at least two days, at least a week, at least 2 weeks, at least 4 weeks, at least a month, at least 2 months, at least 3 months, at least 6 months, or more.

Where an administration pattern comprises a plurality of doses, the duration of the following drug holiday phase is longer than the dosing interval used in that administration pattern. Where the dosing interval is irregular, the duration of the drug holiday phase may be greater than the mean interval between doses over the course of the administration phase. Alternatively the duration of the drug holiday may be longer than the longest interval between consecutive doses during the administration phase.

The duration of the drug holiday phase may be at least twice that of the relevant dosing interval (or mean thereof), at least 3 times, at least 4 times, at least 5 times, at least 10 times, or at least 20 times that of the relevant dosing interval or mean thereof.

Within these constraints, a drug holiday phase may have a duration of at least two days, at least a week, at least 2 weeks, at least 4 weeks, at least a month, at least 2 months, at least 3 months, at least 6 months, or more, depending on the administration pattern during the previous administration phase.

An administration regime comprises at least 2 administration phases. Consecutive administration phases are separated by respective drug holiday phases. Thus the administration regime may comprise at least 3, at least 4, at least 5, at least 10, at least 15, at least 20, at least 25, or at least 30 administration phases, or more, each separated by respective drug holiday phases.

Consecutive administration phases may utilise the same administration pattern, although this may not always be desirable or necessary. However, if other drugs or active agents are administered in combination with a peptide analogue, a peptide or a peptide dimer of the invention, then typically the same combination of drugs or active agents is given in consecutive administration phases. In certain embodiments, the recipient subject is human.

Devices and Kits

In some embodiments, the invention relates to a device comprising one or more peptides, peptide analogues, peptide dimers or pharmaceutically acceptable salts or solvates thereof of the invention, for delivery of the compound of the present invention to a subject. Thus, one or more peptide analogues, peptides, dimers, or pharmaceutically acceptable salts or solvates thereof can be administered to a patient in accordance with the present invention via a variety of delivery methods including intravenous, subcutaneous, intramuscular, or intraperitoneal injection; oral administration, transdermally, by pulmonary or transmucosal administration, by implant or osmotic pump, by cartridge or micro pump, or by other means appreciated by the skilled artisan, as well-known in the art.

10 In some embodiments, the invention relates to a kit comprising one or more peptide analogues or pharmaceutically acceptable salts or solvates thereof of the invention. In some embodiments, the invention relates to a kit comprising one or more peptide dimer of the present invention, or pharmaceutically acceptable salts or solvates thereof. In other embodiments, the kit comprises one or more pharmaceutical compositions comprising one or more peptide analogues or pharmaceutically acceptable salts or solvates thereof. In 15 certain embodiments, the kit further comprises packaging or instructions for use. In other embodiments, the kit comprises one or more pharmaceutical compositions comprising one or more peptide dimer of the present invention, or pharmaceutically acceptable salts or solvates thereof. In certain embodiments, the kit further comprises packaging or 20 instructions for use.

Combination therapy

As noted above, it will be understood that reference in the following to a peptide analogue of the invention (e.g., the compounds listed in any one of Tables 5-15, for example compounds 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 73, 74, 75, 76, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137,

139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156,
157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 176,
177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194,
195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212,
5 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230,
231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248,
249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266,
267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284,
285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 293, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306,
10 307, 308, 309, 310, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361 or dimers thereof, e.g., any one of
the peptide dimers disclosed in Tables 12-15, for example compounds 311-353 also
extends to a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, as well as to a composition
comprising more than one different peptide, peptide analogue, or peptide dimer of the
invention.
15 In certain embodiments, a peptide analogue or a peptide dimer of the invention may
have some benefit if administered in combination with an iron chelator, such as
Deferoxamine and Deferasirox (Exjade™)

EXAMPLES

20 The following examples demonstrate certain specific embodiments of the present
invention. The following examples were carried out using standard techniques that are
well known and routine to those of skill in the art, except where otherwise described in
detail. It is to be understood that these examples are for illustrative purposes only and do
not purport to be wholly definitive as to conditions or scope of the invention. As such,
they should not be construed in any way as limiting the scope of the present invention.

25 ABBREVIATIONS:

DCM: dichloromethane
DMF: N,N-dimethylformamide

- NMP: N-methylpyrrolidone
- HBTU: O-(Benzotriazol-1-yl)-N,N,N',N'-tetramethyluronium hexafluorophosphate
- HATU: 2-(7-aza-1H-benzotriazol-1-yl)-1,1,3,3-tetramethyluronium hexafluorophosphate
- 5 DCC: Dicyclohexylcarbodiimide
- NHS: N-hydroxysuccinimide
- DIPEA: diisopropylethylamine
- EtOH: ethanol
- Et₂O: diethyl ether
- 10 Hy: hydrogen
- TFA: trifluoroacetic acid
- TIS: triisopropylsilane
- ACN: acetonitrile
- HPLC: high performance liquid chromatography
- 15 ESI-MS: electron spray ionization mass spectrometry
- PBS: phosphate-buffered saline
- Boc: t-butoxycarbonyl
- Fmoc: Fluorenylmethyloxycarbonyl
- Acm: acetamidomethyl
- 20 IVA: Isovaleric acid (or Isovaleryl)
- K(): In the peptide sequences provided herein, wherein a compound or chemical group is presented in parentheses directly after a Lysine residue, it is to be understood that the compound or chemical group in the parentheses is a side chain conjugated to the Lysine residue. So, e.g., but not to be limited in any
- 25 way, K(PEG8) indicates that a PEG8 moiety is conjugated to a side chain of this Lysine. For a few non-limiting examples of such a conjugated Lysines, please see, e.g., compounds 54 and 90.
- Palm: Indicates conjugation of a palmitic acid (palmitoyl).

As used herein "C()" refers to a cysteine residue involved in a particular disulfide bridge. For example, in Hepcidin, there are four disulfide bridges: the first between the two C(1) residues; the second between the two C(2) residues; the third between the two C(3) residues; and the fourth between the two C(4) residues. Accordingly, in some

5 embodiments, the sequence for Hepcidin is written as follows:

Hy-DTHFPIC(1)IFC(2)C(3)GC(2)C(4)HRSKC(3)GMC(4)C(1)KT-OH (SEQ ID NO:335);
and the sequence for other peptides may also optionally be written in the same manner.

The following examples are provided to illustrate certain embodiments of the
10 invention and are not intended to limit the scope of the invention.

EXAMPLE 1

SYNTHESIS OF COMPOUNDS

Unless otherwise specified, reagents and solvents employed in the following were available commercially in standard laboratory reagent or analytical grade, and were used
15 without further purification.

Procedure for solid-phase synthesis of peptides

Illustrative compounds of the invention (e.g., Compound No. 2) were chemically synthesized using optimized 9-fluorenylmethoxy carbonyl (Fmoc) solid phase peptide synthesis protocols. For C-terminal amides, rink-amide resin was used, although wang and
20 trityl resins were also used to produce C-terminal acids. The side chain protecting groups were as follows: Glu, Thr and Tyr: O-tButyl; Trp and Lys: t-Boc (t-butyloxycarbonyl); Arg: N-gamma-2,2,4,6,7-pentamethyldihydrobenzofuran-5-sulfonyl; His, Gln, Asn, Cys: Trityl. For selective disulfide bridge formation, Acem (acetamidomethyl) was also used as a Cys protecting group. For coupling, a four to ten-fold excess of a solution containing
25 Fmoc amino acid, HBTU and DIPEA (1:1:1.1) in DMF was added to swelled resin [HBTU: O-(Benzotriazol-1-yl)-N,N,N',N'-tetramethyluronium hexafluorophosphate; DIPEA: diisopropylethylamine; DMF: dimethylformamide]. HATU (O-(7-

azabenzotriazol-1-yl)-1,1,3,3,-tetramethyluronium hexafluorophosphate) was used instead of HBTU to improve coupling efficiency in difficult regions. Fmoc protecting group removal was achieved by treatment with a DMF, piperidine (2:1) solution.

Procedure for cleavage of peptides off resin

- 5 Side chain deprotection and cleavage of the peptides of the invention (e.g., Compound No. 2) was achieved by stirring dry resin in a solution containing trifluoroacetic acid, water, ethanedithiol and tri-isopropylsilane (90:5:2.5:2.5) for 2 to 4 hours. Following TFA removal, peptide was precipitated using ice-cold diethyl ether. The solution was centrifuged and the ether was decanted, followed by a second diethyl ether wash. The
- 10 peptide was dissolved in an acetonitrile, water solution (1:1) containing 0.1% TFA (trifluoroacetic acid) and the resulting solution was filtered. The linear peptide quality was assessed using electrospray ionisation mass spectrometry (ESI-MS).

Procedure for purification of Peptides

- 15 Purification of the peptides of the invention (e.g., Compound No. 2) was achieved using reverse-phase high performance liquid chromatography (RP-HPLC). Analysis was performed using a C18 column (3µm, 50 x 2mm) with a flow rate of 1 mL/min. Purification of the linear peptides was achieved using preparative RP-HPLC with a C18 column (5µm, 250 x 21.2 mm) with a flow rate of 20 mL/min. Separation was achieved using linear gradients of buffer B in A (Buffer A: Aqueous 0.05% TFA; Buffer B: 0.043%
- 20 TFA, 90% acetonitrile in water).

Procedure for oxidation of peptides

- 25 **Method A (Single disulfide oxidation).** Oxidation of the unprotected peptides of the invention (e.g., Compound No. 2) was achieved by adding drop-wise iodine in MeOH (1 mg per 1 mL) to the peptide in a solution (ACN: H₂O, 7: 3, 0.5% TFA). After stirring for 2 min, ascorbic acid portion wise was added until the solution was clear and the sample was immediately loaded onto the HPLC for purification.

Method B (Selective oxidation of two disulfides). When more than one disulfide was present (e.g., Compound 30), selective oxidation was often performed. Oxidation of the free cysteines was achieved at pH 7.6 NH₄CO₃ solution at 1mg /10 mL

of peptide. After 24 h stirring and prior to purification the solution was acidified to pH 3 with TFA followed by lyophilization. The resulting single oxidized peptides (with ACM protected cysteines) were then oxidized / selective deprotection using iodine solution. The peptide (1 mg per 2 mL) was dissolved in MeOH/H₂O, 80:20 iodine dissolved in the
5 reaction solvent was added to the reaction (final concentration: 5 mg/mL) at room temperature. The solution was stirred for 7 minutes before ascorbic acid was added portion wise until the solution is clear. The solution was then loaded directly onto the HPLC.

Method C (Native oxidation). When more than one disulfide was present and
10 when not performing selective oxidations, native oxidation was performed (e.g., this method was used for Compound 19). Native oxidation was achieved with 100 mM NH₄CO₃ (pH7.4) solution in the presence of oxidized and reduced glutathione (peptide/GSH/GSSG, 1:100:10 molar ratio) of (peptide: GSSG: GSH, 1:10, 100). After 24 h stirring and prior to RP-HPLC purification the solution was acidified to pH 3 with
15 TFA followed by lyophilization.

Procedure of Cysteine oxidation to produce dimers. Oxidation of the unprotected peptides of the invention (e.g., Compound No. 1) was achieved by adding drop-wise iodine in MeOH (1 mg per 1 mL) to the peptide in a solution (ACN: H₂O, 7: 3, 0.5% TFA). After stirring for 2 min, ascorbic acid portion wise was added until the
20 solution was clear and the sample was immediately loaded onto the HPLC for purification.

Procedure for Dimerization. Glyoxylic acid, IDA, or Fmoc-β-Ala-IDA was pre-activated as the N-hydroxysuccinimide ester by treating the acid (1 equiv) with 2.2 eq of both N-hydroxysuccinimide (NHS) and dicyclohexyl carbodiimide (DCC) in NMP (N-methyl pyrrolidone) at a 0.1 M final concentration. For the PEG13 and PEG25 linkers, these
25 chemical entities were purchased pre-formed as the activated succinimide ester. The activated ester ~ 0.4 eq was added slowly to the peptide in NMP (1mg/mL) portionwise. The solution was left stirring for 10 min before 2-3 additional aliquots of the linker ~0.05 eq were slowly added. The solution was left stirring for a further 3 h before the solvent was removed under *vacuo* and the residue was purified by reverse phase HPLC. An

additional step of stirring the peptide in 20% piperidine in DMF (2 x 10 min) before an additional reverse phase HPLC purification was performed.

One of skill in the art will appreciate that standard methods of peptide synthesis may be used to generate the compounds of the invention.

5

EXAMPLE 2

ACTIVITY ASSAYS METHODOLOGY

The designed peptides were tested in vitro for induction of degradation of the human ferroportin protein.

10 The cDNA encoding the human ferroportin (SLC40A1) was cloned from a cDNA clone from Origene (NM_014585). The DNA encoding the ferroportin was amplified by PCR using primers also encoding terminal restriction sites for subcloning, but without the termination codon. The ferroportin receptor was subcloned into a mammalian GFP expression vector containing a neomycin (G418) resistance marker in such that the reading frame of the ferroportin was fused in frame with the GFP protein. The fidelity of the DNA
15 encoding the protein was confirmed by DNA sequencing. HEK293 cells were used for transfection of the ferroportin-GFP receptor expression plasmid. The cells were grown according to standard protocol in growth medium and transfected with the plasmids using Lipofectamine (manufacturer's protocol, Invitrogen). The cells stably expressing ferroportin-GFP were selected using G418 in the growth medium (in that only cells that
20 have taken up and incorporated the cDNA expression plasmid survive) and sorted several times on a Cytomation MoFlo™ cell sorter to obtain the GFP-positive cells (488nm/530 nm). The cells were propagated and frozen in aliquots.

To determine compound activity on the human ferroportin, the cells were incubated in 96 well plates in standard media, without phenol red. Compound was added to desired
25 final concentration for at least 18 hours in the incubator. Following incubation, the remaining GFP-fluorescence was determined either by whole cell GFP fluorescence (Envision plate reader, 485 / 535 filter pair), or by Beckman Coulter Quanta™ flow

cytometer (express as Geometric mean of fluorescence intensity at 485nm/525nm).

Compound was added to desired final concentration for at least 18 hours but no more than 24 hours in the incubator.

- Reference compounds included native Hecpeidin, Mini-Hecpeidin, and RI-Mini-Hecpeidin, which is an analog of mini-hecpeidin. The "RI" in RI-Mini-Hecpeidin refers to Retro Inverse. A retro inverse peptide is a peptide with a reversed sequence in all D amino acids. An example is that Hy-Glu-Thr-His-NH₂ becomes Hy-DHis-DThr-Dglu-NH₂. The EC₅₀ of these reference compounds for ferroportin degradation was determined according to the activity assay described above. These peptides served as control standards for many of the subsequence studies.

Table 4: Reference compounds

Name	Sequence	SEQ ID No.	EC ₅₀ (nM)
Hecpeidin	Hy-DTHFPIC(1)IFC(2)C(3)GC(2)C(4)HRSK C(3)GMC(4)C(1)KT-OH	335	169
Mini-Hecpeidin 1-9	Hy-DTHFPICIF-NH ₂	336	712
RI-Mini-Hecpeidin	Hy-DPhe-DIle-DCys-DIle-DPro-DPhe-DHis-DThr-DAsp-NH ₂	337	> 10 μ M

- To determine whether a given peptide modifies the internalization and degradation of endogenous ferroportin, the protein levels and cellular distribution of ferroportin in hepatocytes and macrophages treated with the peptide may be assayed using Western blotting, immunohistochemistry and ferroportin antibodies known in the art.

EXAMPLE 3

CYSTEINE REPLACEMENT SCAN OF MINI-HEPCIDIN

Previous studies indicate that the N-terminal segment of Hep25 is important for its hepcidin activity and is likely to form the interface with ferroportin. Furthermore, it was thought that Cys in the 7th position is critical for activity. Disulfide bonds can act by structural, catalytic or by functional means. It is postulated that Hepcidin binds to Ferroportin through a disulphide linkage which subsequently internalizes the receptor. A closer inspection of hepcidin revealed that there are 4 disulfides present and that, any one of these cysteine might be responsible for binding to ferroportin. As such, the free thiol of ferroportin possesses a "functional, allosteric bond" equivalent. In order to more thoroughly understand the structure activity relationship with respect to the position of the cysteines within Hepcidin, we performed a cysteine scan up to the 15th residue of a mini-hepcidin peptide and we analyzed the peptides for their ability to exhibit hepcidin activity. Peptides were synthesized using the methods described in Example 1, and their potency for ferroportin degradation was tested as described in Example 2. Results of this study are shown in Table 5, with potency indicated by EC50 values.

Table 5. Cysteine replacement scan of Mini-Hepcidin derivatives

Compound Number	SEQ ID No.	Sequence	EC50 (nM) (n>3)
269	292	DTHFP I A I FAAGI <u>C</u> I-NH ₂	Not active
270	293	DTHFP I A I FAA <u>I</u> C I -NH ₂	Not active
271	294	DTHFP I A I FAI <u>C</u> I-NH ₂	Not active
272	295	DTHFP I A I F <u>I</u> C I -NH ₂	Not active
273	296	DTHFP I A I I <u>C</u> I-NH ₂	Not active
274	297	DTHFP I A I <u>C</u> I-NH ₂	Not active

275	298	DTHFP <u>I</u> IC ¹ I-NH ₂	Not active
Mini-Hepcidin 1-9	336	H ² y-DTHFPIC ¹ IF-NH ₂	712 nM
1	28	DTHFP <u>C</u> IIF-NH ₂	133 nM
276	299	DTHIC ¹ IAIF-NH ₂	Not active
277	300	DTH <u>C</u> PIAIF-NH ₂	Not active

Inactive = Not active at 30 μ M and / or lowest dose

- 10 Altering the position of the cysteine ablated activity for most of the peptides that were tested; however these data surprisingly demonstrated that Compound 1 is active despite having a Cysteine at the 6th position. Figure 1 shows a comparison of the dose response curves for Compound 1, as compared to Hepcidin, and the Mini-Hepcidin control. These data clearly demonstrate that Compound 1 has similar *in-vitro* potency as Hepcidin.

15

EXAMPLE 4

ALA SCANS OF COMPOUND 1 IDENTIFIED IN CYSTEINE SCAN

- To validate the results from Example 3, an Ala scan was performed on Compound 1. Peptides were synthesized as described in Example 1, and they were tested for activity as described in Example 2. The results of this study are shown in Table 6. By comparing
- 20 this result with known structure activity relationships with hepcidin and other mini-hepcidin analogs, we have increased potency. Moreover, these data clearly demonstrate the importance of several residues for activity. Conversely, these data also identify a number of residues that can be modified without ablating activity.

Table 6: Alanine scan of Compound 1

Compound Number	SEQ ID No.	Sequence	EC50 (nM) (n=3)
1	28	DTHFP <u>C</u> IIF-NH ₂	133 nM

278	301	DTHFPCII <u>A</u> -NH ₂	>1 μM
51	78	DTHFPCII <u>E</u> -NH ₂	382 nM
279	302	DTHFPC <u>A</u> IIF-NH ₂	>1 μM
280	303	DTHF <u>A</u> CIIF-NH ₂	>1 μM
282	305	DTH <u>A</u> PCIIF-NH ₂	Not active
283	306	DT <u>A</u> FPCIIF-NH ₂	739 nM
52	79	D <u>A</u> HFPCLIF-NH ₂	388 nM
284	307	<u>A</u> THFPCIIF-NH ₂	>1 μM
281	304	DTHF-[(D) - <u>ALA</u>] -CIIF-NH ₂	Not active

EXAMPLE 5

ANALYSIS OF PEPTIDE ACTIVITIES IN VITRO

Based in part on the structure activity relationships (SAR) determined from the results of the experiments described in Examples 3 and 4, a variety of Hepcidin-like peptides of the present invention were synthesized using the method described in Example 1, and in vitro activity was tested as described in Example 2. Reference compounds (shown in Table 4) included native Hepcidin, Mini-Hepcidin, and R1-Mini-Hepcidin. EC50 values of the peptides are shown in summary Table 7.

10 Table 7. *In vitro* activity of Hepcidin analog peptides

No.	SEQ ID No.	Sequence	Potency EC ₅₀ (nM)
1	28	Hy-DTHFPCIIF-NH ₂	133
2	29	Isovaleric acid-DTHFPICIFGPRSKGWVC-NH ₂	5

3	30	Isovaleric acid-DTHFPCIIFGPRSRGWVCK-NH ₂	15
4	31	Isovaleric acid-DTHFPCIIFGPRSKGWVC-NH ₂	19
5	32	[Ida]-TH-[Dpa]-[bhPro]-ICIFGPRSKGWVCM-NH ₂	17
6	33	Isovaleric acid-DTHFPCIFFGPRSKGWVCK-NH ₂	23
7	34	Isovaleric acid-DTHFPCIIFGPRSKGWTCK-NH ₂	24
8	35	[Ida]-TH-[Dpa]-[bh-Pro]-CIIFGPRSRGWVCK-NH ₂	29
9	36	Isovaleric acid-DTHFPCIKFGPRSKGWVCK-NH ₂	32
10	37	Isovaleric acid-DTHFPCIQFGPRSKGWVCK-NH ₂	35
11	38	Isovaleric acid-DTHFPCIIFGPRSKGWVCK-NH ₂	9
12	39	Hy-DTHFPIC ₁ IFVC ₂ GHRSC ₂ YRRC ₁ R-NH ₂	77
13	40	Isobutyric acid-DTHFPIC ₁ IFVC ₂ HRSGC ₂ YRRC ₁ R-NH ₂	63
14	41	Hy-DTHFPIC ₁ IFVC ₂ HRSGC ₂ YRAC ₁ -NH ₂	69
15	42	Isovaleric acid-DTHFPCIIFGPRSKGWVCK-NH ₂	79
16	43	Hy-DTHFPICIFGPRAKGWVCM-NH ₂	88
17	44	Isobutyric acid-DTHFPIC ₁ IFVC ₂ HRSGC ₂ YRRC ₁ R-NH ₂	93
18	45	Hy-DTHFPICIFGPRSKGWVCM-NH ₂	125
19	46	Hy-DTHFPIC ₁ IFVC ₂ HRSGC ₂ YRRC ₁ R-NH ₂	140
20	47	Hy-DTHFPICIFGPRSRGWVCK-NH ₂	101
21	48	Hy-DTHFPCIIFGPRSKGWVCM-NH ₂	46
22	49	Hy-DTHFPICIFAPRSKGWVCM-NH ₂	9430

23	50	Hy-DTHFPICIFGPRSKGWVCM-OH	131
24	51	Hy-DTHFPCIQF-NH ₂	138
25	52	Hy-DTHFPIC ₁ IFVC ₂ GHRSKGC ₂ YRRC ₁ R-NH ₂	144
26	53	Hy-DTHFAICIFGPRSKGWVCM-NH ₂	147
27	54	Hy-DTHFPICIFGPHRSKGWVCM-NH ₂	149
28	55	Hy-DTHFPICIFGPRAKGWVCM-NH ₂	88
29	56	Hy-DTHFPACIFGPRSKGWVCM-NH ₂	157
30	57	Hy-DTHFPC ₁ IIFVC ₂ HRPKGC ₂ YRRVC ₁ R-NH ₂	173
31	58	Hy-DTHFPICIFGPRSKAWVCM-NH ₂	175
32	59	Hy-DTHFPIC ₁ IFVC ₂ GHRGKGC ₂ YRRC ₁ R-NH ₂	182
33	60	Hy-ATHFPICIFGPRSKGWVCM-NH ₂	184
34	61	Hy-DTHFPICIFGPASKGWVCM-NH ₂	206
35	62	Hy-DTHFPIC ₁ IFVC ₂ HRSKGC ₂ YARC ₁ -NH ₂	214
36	63	Ac-DTHFPICIFGPRSKGWVCM-NH ₂	239
37	64	Hy-DTHFPICIFGPRSAGWVCM-NH ₂	239
38	65	Hy-IDTHAPICIFGPRSKGWVCM-NH ₂	254
39	66	Hy-DTHFPIC ₁ IFVC ₂ HRSKGC ₂ YRRC ₁ -NH ₂	256
40	67	pGlu-THFPIC ₁ IFVC ₂ HRSKGC ₂ YRRC ₁ R-NH ₂	260
41	68	Ac-DTHFPICIFKPRSKGWVCM-NH ₂	262
42	69	Hy-DTHFPIC ₁ IFVC ₂ GHRSKGC ₂ YMRC ₁ KT-NH ₂	265

43	70	Hy-DAHFPICIFGPRSKGWVCM-NH ₂	265
44	71	Hy-DTHFPIC ₁ IFVC ₂ YRGIC ₂ YRRC ₁ R-NH ₂	269
45	72	Ac-DTHFPICIFGPRSKGWVCM-NH ₂	272
46	73	Hy-[bhAsp]-THFPICIFGPRSKGWVC-NH ₂	274
47	74	Hy-DTHFPICIFGPRSKGWACM-NH ₂	313
48	75	[Ida]-TH-[Dpa]-[bhPro]-RCR-[bhPhe]-GPRSKGWVCM-NH ₂	331
49	76	Hy-DTHFPICIRF-NH ₂	334
50	77	Isovaleric acid-THFPICIFGPRSKGWVCM-NH ₂	345
51	78	Hy-DTHFPICIAF-NH ₂	382
52	79	Hy-DAHFPICIF-NH ₂	388
53	80	Hy-DTHFPIC ₁ IFVC ₂ HRPKG ₂ YRRC ₁ P-NH ₂	393
54	81	Ac-DTHFPICIFKPRS-K(PEG8)-GWVCM-NH ₂	479
55	82	Hy-DTHFPICIFK-NH ₂	419
56	83	Hy-DTHFPICIFF-NH ₂	441
57	84	Hy-DTHFPICIFGPRSK-K(PEG8)-WVCM-NH ₂	462
58	85	Ac-DTHFPICIFGPRSKKWVCM-NH ₂	472
59	86	Hy-DTHFPIC ₁ IFC ₂ PWGMC ₂ C ₁ K-NH ₂	495
60	87	Hy-DTAFPICIFGPRSKGWVCM-NH ₂	498
65	88	Hy-DTHFPIC ₁ IFVC ₂ YRGIC ₁ YMRC ₂ KT-NH ₂	763
66	89	Hy-DTHFPICIFGPRSKGAVCM-NH ₂	520

67	90	Hy-DTHFPICLAGPRSKGWVCM-NH ₂	2466
68	91	Hy-DTHFPICAFGPRSKGWVCM-NH ₂	>10 μ M
69	92	Hy-DTHFPLAIFGPRSKGWVAM-NH ₂	Inactive
70	93	Hy-DTHFPCRRFGPRSKGWVC-NH ₂	Inactive
71	94	[Ida]-THF-[bh-Pro]-CRR-[bh-Phe]-GPRSKGWVC-NH ₂	N/A
73	96	Hy-DTHFPC ₁ IIFVC ₂ HRSKGC ₂ YWAVC ₁ -NH ₂	2640
74	97	Hy-DTHFP-(D)Cys ₁ -IIFVC ₂ HRSKGC ₂ YWAV-(D)Cys ₁ -F-NH ₂	356
75	98	Hy-DTHFPC ₁ IIFVC ₂ HRSKGC ₂ YWAVC ₁ FW-NH ₂	Not Tested
76	99	Ac-DTHFPICIF-K(PEG8)-PRSKGWVCM-NH ₂	610
78	101	Hy-DTH-[Dpa]-PCIIFGPRSRGWVCK-NH ₂	> 1 μ M
79	102	Hy-DTHF-[bh-Pro]-CIIFGPRSRGWVCK-NH ₂	> 1 μ M
80	103	Hy-DTHFPCIIFGPRSRGWRCK-NH ₂	> 1 μ M
81	104	Hy-DTHFPCIRFGPRSRGWVCK-NH ₂	> 1 μ M
82	105	Hy-DTHFPCIRFGPRSRGWRCK-NH ₂	> 1 μ M
83	106	Hy-DTHFPCIIFGPRSRGWVCK-NH ₂	> 1 μ M
84	107	Hy-DTHFPCIIFGPRSRGVCK-NH ₂	> 1 μ M
85	108	Hy-DTHFPCIYFGPRSKGWVCK-NH ₂	705
86	109	Hy-DTHFPCIIFGPRSKGWVCK-NH ₂	> 1 μ M
87	110	Hy-DTHFPCIIFGPRARGWVCK-NH ₂	> 1 μ M
88	111	Octanoic acid-DTHFPCIIFGPRSRGWVCK-NH ₂	> 1 μ M

89	112	Palmitic acid-PEG11-DTHFPCIIFGPRSRGWVCK-NH ₂	> 1 μ M
90	113	Ac-DTHFPICIF-K(2K PEG)-PRSKGWVCK-NH ₂	107
91	114	Hy-DTHFPCIIFGPRSKGWKCK-NH ₂	Not Tested
92	115	Hy-DTHFPCIKFGPRSKGWKCK-NH ₂	Not Tested
93	116	Isovaleric acid-DTHFPCIIFGPRSKGWVCK-NH ₂	19
94	117	Isovaleric acid-DTHFPCVIFGPRSKGWVCK-NH ₂	41
95	118	Isovaleric acid-DTHFPCSIFGPRSKGWVCK-NH ₂	78
96	119	Isovaleric acid-DTHFPCQIFGPRSKGWVCK-NH ₂	157
97	120	Hy-THFPCIIFGPRSKGWVCK-NH ₂	Inactive
98	121	Isovaleric acid-THFPCIIFGPRSKGWVCK-NH ₂	Inactive
99	122	Hy-HFPCIIFGPRSKGWVCK-NH ₂	Inactive
100	123	Isovaleric acid-HFPCIIFGPRSKGWVCK-NH ₂	Inactive
101	124	Hy-DTHFPCISFGPRSKGWVCK-NH ₂	> 1 μ M
102	125	Hy-DTHFPCIKFGPRSKGWVCK-NH ₂	> 1 μ M
103	126	Hy-EDTHFPCIIFGPRSKGWVCK-NH ₂	> 1 μ M
105	128	Isovaleric acid-DTHFPCIIFEPRSKGWVCK-NH ₂	10
106	129	Isovaleric acid-DTHFPCIIFSRPRSKGWVCK-NH ₂	44
107	130	Isovaleric acid-DTHFSCIIFGPRSKGWVCK-NH ₂	50
108	131	Octanoic acid-PEG11-DTHFPCIIFGPRSRGWVCK-NH ₂	> 1 μ M
109	132	Isobutyric acid-PEG11-DTHFPCIIFGPRSRGWVCK-NH ₂	> 1 μ M

110	133	[I _{da}]-DTHFPCIIFGPRSRGWVCK-NH ₂	> 300 nM
111	134	Isovaleric acid-DTHFPCIIFGPKSKGWVCK-NH ₂	12
112	135	Isovaleric acid-DTHEPCIKFGPKSKGWVCK-NH ₂	15
113	136	Isovaleric acid-DTHFPCIIFGPRSKGWCK-NH ₂	15
114	137	Isovaleric acid-DTHFPCIIFGPRSKGVC-NH ₂	18
115	138	Isovaleric acid-DTHFPCIIFGPRSKGCK-NH ₂	21
117	140	Isovaleric acid-DTHFPC-[Dap _a]-IFGPRSKGWDCK-NH ₂	65
118	141	Isovaleric acid-DTHFPCI-[Dap _a]-FGPRSKGWDCK-NH ₂	17
119	142	Isovaleric acid-DTHFPC-[Dap _a]-IFGPRSKGWECK-NH ₂	151
120	143	Isovaleric acid-DTHFPCI-[Dap _a]-FGPRSKGWECK-NH ₂	15
121	144	Isovaleric acid-DTHFPCIKFGPRSKGWECK-NH ₂	14
122	145	Isovaleric acid-DTHFGCIIFGPRSKGWVCK-NH ₂	57
123	146	Hy-DTHFGCIIFGPRSKGWVCK-NH ₂	Inactive
124	147	Isovaleric acid-DTHFRCIIFGPRSKGWVCK-NH ₂	106
125	148	Hy-DTHFRCIIFGPRSKGWVCK-NH ₂	Inactive
126	149	Isovaleric acid-DTHE-[Sarc]-CIIFGPRSKGWVCK-NH ₂	31
127	150	Hy-DTHE-[Sarc]-CIIFGPRSKGWVCK-NH ₂	Inactive
128	151	Isovaleric acid-DTHE-[β-Ala]-CIIFGPRSKGWVCK-NH ₂	264
129	152	Hy-DTHE-[β-Ala]-CIIFGPRSKGWVCK-NH ₂	Inactive
130	153	Isovaleric acid-DTHFKCIIFGPRSKGWVCK-NH ₂	150

131	154	Hy-DTHFKCIIFGPRSKGWVCK-NH ₂	Inactive
132	155	Hy-THFPCIIFGPRSKGWVCM-NH ₂	>1 μ M
133	156	Hy-HFPCIIFGPRSKGWVCM-NH ₂	>1 μ M
134	157	Isovaleric acid-HFPCIIFGPRSKGWVCM-NH ₂	>1 μ M
135	158	Hy-DTHFPCISFGPRSKGWVCM-NH ₂	545
136	159	Hy-DTHFPCIKFGPRSKGWVCM-NH ₂	669
137	160	Hy-EDTHFPCIIFGPRSKGWVCM-NH ₂	873
139	162	Hy-DTHFPCIFEPKSKGWVCM-NH ₂	N/A
140	163	Isovaleric acid-DTHFKCIEFGPRSKGWVCK-NH ₂	>1 μ M
141	164	Isovaleric acid-DTHFPCIIFGPRSKGWACK-NH ₂	11
142	165	Isovaleric acid-DTHFPCIFEPKSKGWVCK-NH ₂	9
143	166	Isovaleric acid-DTHFPCIIFGPRSKGWVCKKKK-NH ₂	24
144	167	Isovaleric acid-DTHFPCIFEPKSKGWVCKKKK-NH ₂	15
145	168	Isovaleric acid-DTHFPCIIFGPRSKGWVCKK-NH ₂	9
146	169	Isovaleric acid-DTAFPCIIFGPRSKGWVCK-NH ₂	24
147	170	Isovaleric acid-DTKFPCIIFGPRSKGWVCK-NH ₂	20
148	171	Isovaleric acid-DTHFPC ₁ IFVC ₂ HRPKGC ₂ YRRVC ₁ R-NH ₂	2.2
149	172	Isovaleric acid-DTHFPCI-K(PEG8)-FGPRSKGWVCK-NH ₂	9
150	173	Isovaleric acid-DTHFPCIKF-K(PEG8)-PRSKGWVCK-NH ₂	7
151	174	Isovaleric acid-DTHFPCIKFGP-K(PEG8)-SKGWVCK-NH ₂	13

152	175	Isovaleric acid-DTHFPCIKFGPRS-K(PEG8)-GWVCK-NH ₂	16
153	176	Isovaleric acid-DTHFPCIKFGPRSKGWVC-K(PEG8)-NH ₂	18
154	177	Isovaleric acid-DTHFPCIKFGPRSKGWTCK-NH ₂	18
155	178	Isovaleric acid-DTHFPCIEFGPRSKGWTCK-NH ₂	38
156	179	Isovaleric acid-DTHFPCIFGPRS-K(Betaine)-GWVC-NH ₂	Not Tested
157	180	Isovaleric acid-DTHFPCIKFGPRS-K(Betaine)-GWVCK-NH ₂	18
158	181	Isovaleric acid-DTHFPCI-K(Betaine)-FGPRSKGWVCK-NH ₂	16
159	182	Isovaleric acid-DTHFPCIKFGPRSKGWVC-K(Betaine)-NH ₂	17
160	183	Ac-DTHFPCIKFGPRSKGWVCK-NH ₂	464
161	184	Isovaleric acid-PEG3-DTHFPCIKFGPRSKGWVCK-NH ₂	666
162	185	Isobutyric acid-DTHFPCIKFGPRSKGWVCK-NH ₂	41
163	186	Valeric acid-DTHFPCIKFGPRSKGWVCK-NH ₂	64
164	187	Hy-VDTHFPCIKFGPRSKGWVCK-NH ₂	146
165	188	Hy-LDTHFPCIKFGPRSKGWVCK-NH ₂	107
166	189	Hexanoic acid-DTHFPCIKFGPRSKGWVCK-NH ₂	36
167	190	5-Methylpentanoic acid-DTHFPCIKFGPRSKGWVCK-NH ₂	99
168	191	Cyclohexanoic acid-DTHFPCIKFGPRSKGWVCK-NH ₂	30
169	192	Heptanoic acid-DTHFPCIKFGPRSKGWVCK-NH ₂	91
170	193	Octanoic acid-DTHFPCIKFGPRSKGWVCK-NH ₂	183
171	194	Isovaleric acid-DTHFPCIFGPRSKGWKCK-NH ₂	48

172	195	Isovaleric acid-DTHFPCIFGPRSKGWECK-NH ₂	15
173	196	Isovaleric acid-DTHFPCRRFGPRSKGWVCK-NH ₂	Not Tested
176	199	Isovaleric acid-DTHFPCIFGPRS-K(PEG8)-GWVC-NH ₂	6
177	200	Isovaleric acid-DTHFPCIFGPRS-K(PEG4)-GWVC-NH ₂	6
178	201	Isovaleric acid-DTHFPCIFGPRSRGWVC-K(PEG8)-NH ₂	3
179	202	Isovaleric acid-DTHFPCIFGPRSRGWVC-K(PEG4)-NH ₂	4
180	203	Isovaleric acid-DTHFPCIFGPRSRGWVC-K(PEG2)-NH ₂	9
181	204	Isovaleric acid-DTHFPCIKFEPRSKGWVCK-NH ₂	15
182	205	Isovaleric acid-DTHFPCIKFEPRSKGWTCK-NH ₂	13
183	206	Isovaleric acid-DTHFPCIKFEPRSKGWCK-NH ₂	17
184	207	Isovaleric acid-DTHFPCIKFEPRSKGCK-NH ₂	23
185	208	Isovaleric acid-DTHFPCIFEPRSKGCK-NH ₂	54
186	209	Isovaleric acid-DTHFPCIFEPRSKGWCK-NH ₂	12
187	210	Isovaleric acid-DTHFPCIKFGPRSKCK-NH ₂	21
188	211	Isovaleric acid-DTHFPCIKFGPRSCK-NH ₂	30
189	212	Isovaleric acid-DTHFPCIKFGPRCK-NH ₂	36
190	213	Isovaleric acid-DTHFPCIKFGPCK-NH ₂	55
191	214	Isovaleric acid-DTHFPCIKFGCK-NH ₂	97
192	215	Isovaleric acid-DTHFPCIKFCK-NH ₂	48
193	216	Isovaleric acid-DTHFPCIKFC-NH ₂	80

194	217	Isovaleric acid-DTHFPCI-K(Palm)-FGPRSKGWVCK-NH ₂	4
195	218	Isovaleric acid-DTHFPCIKF-K(Palm)-PRSKGWVCK-NH ₂	9
196	219	Isovaleric acid-DTHFPCIKFGP-K(Palm)-SKGWVCK-NH ₂	2
197	220	Isovaleric acid-DTHFPCIKFGPRS-K(Palm)-GWVCK-NH ₂	1
198	221	Isovaleric acid-DTHFPCIKFGPRSKGWVC-K(Palm)-NH ₂	7
199	222	Isovaleric acid-DTHFPCI-K(PEG3-Palm)-FGPRSKGWVCK-NH ₂	7
200	223	Isovaleric acid-DTHFPCIKF-K(PEG3-Palm)-PRSKGWVCK-NH ₂	6
201	224	Isovaleric acid-DTHFPCIKFGP-K(PEG3-Palm)-SKGWVCK-NH ₂	4
202	225	Isovaleric acid-DTHFPCIKFGPRS-K(PEG3-Palm)-GWVCK-NH ₂	3
203	226	Isovaleric acid-DTHFPCIKFGPRSKGWVC-K(PEG3-Palm)-NH ₂	4
204	227	Hy-DTHFPCI-K(IVA)-FGPRSKGWVCK-NH ₂	>300 nM
205	228	Hy-DTHFPCIKF-K(IVA)-PRSKGWVCK-NH ₂	>300 nM
206	229	Hy-DTHFPCIKFGP-K(IVA)-SKGWVCK-NH ₂	624
207	230	Hy-DTHFPCIKFGPRS-K(IVA)-GWVCK-NH ₂	318
208	231	Hy-DTHFPCIKFGPRSKGWVC-K(IVA)-NH ₂	109
209	232	Hy-DTHFPCI-K(PEG3-IVA)-FGPRSKGWVCK-NH ₂	342
210	233	Hy-DTHFPCIKF-K(PEG3-IVA)-PRSKGWVCK-NH ₂	457
211	234	Hy-DTHFPCIKFGP-K(PEG3-IVA)-SKGWVCK-NH ₂	>300 nM
212	235	Hy-DTHFPCIKFGPRS-K(PEG3-IVA)-GWVCK-NH ₂	>300 nM
213	236	Hy-DTHFPCIKFGPRSKGWVC-K(PEG3-IVA)-NH ₂	233

214	237	Isovaleric acid-DTHFPCIKFEPRSKKWVCK-NH ₂	15
215	238	Hy-DTHFPCIKFGPRSKGWVCK-NH ₂	>1 μ M
216	239	Palm-DTHFPCIKFGPRSKGWVCK-NH ₂	>1 μ M
217	240	Palm-PEG3-DTHFPCIKFGPRSKGWVCK-NH ₂	>1 μ M
218	241	Isovaleric acid-DTHFPCI-K(isoglu-Palm)-FEPRSKGCK-NH ₂	10
219	242	Isovaleric acid-DTHFPCIKF-K(isoglu-Palm)-PRSKGCK-NH ₂	9
220	243	Isovaleric acid-DTHFPCIKFEP-K(isoglu-Palm)-SKGCK-NH ₂	5
221	244	Isovaleric acid-DTHFPCIKFEPRS-K(isoglu-Palm)-GCK-NH ₂	4
222	245	Isovaleric acid-DTHFPCIKFEPRSK-K(isoglu-Palm)-CK-NH ₂	4
223	246	Isovaleric acid-DTHFPCIKFEPRSKGC-K(isoglu-Palm)-NH ₂	5
224	247	Isovaleric acid-DTHFPCIKFEPRSKGCK-K(isoglu-Palm)-NH ₂	4
225	248	Isovaleric acid-DTHFPCI-K(dapa-Palm)-FEPRSKGCK-NH ₂	17
226	249	Isovaleric acid-DTHFPCIKF-K(dapa-Palm)-PRSKGCK-NH ₂	14
227	250	Isovaleric acid-DTHFPCIKFEP-K(dapa-Palm)-SKGCK-NH ₂	10
228	251	Isovaleric acid-DTHFPCIKFEPRS-K(dapa-Palm)-GCK-NH ₂	7
229	252	Isovaleric acid-DTHFPCIKFEPRSK-K(dapa-Palm)-CK-NH ₂	13
230	253	Isovaleric acid-DTHFPCIKFEPRSKGC-K(dapa-Palm)-K-NH ₂	10
231	254	Isovaleric acid-DTHFPCIKFEPRSKGCK-K(dapa-Palm)-NH ₂	11
232	255	Isovaleric acid-DTHFPCIKFGPRSKGWVCK-NH ₂	Not Tested
233	256	Isovaleric acid-AAHFPCIKFGPRSKGWVCK-NH ₂	320

234	257	Isovaleric acid-ATHFPCIKFGPRSKGWVCK-NH ₂	60
235	258	Isovaleric acid-DAHFPCKIFGPRSKGWVCK-NH ₂	203
236	259	Isovaleric acid-DTHAPCKIFGPRSKGWVCK-NH ₂	>500 nM
237	260	Isovaleric acid-DTHFPCKIAGPRSKGWVCK-NH ₂	50
238	261	Isovaleric acid-DTHFPCKIFEPRSKGWVCK-OH	47
239	262	Isovaleric acid-DTHFPCKIFEPRSKGWECK-OH	101
240	263	Isovaleric acid-DTHFPCKIFEPRSKGWEC-OH	139
241	264	Isovaleric acid-DTHFPCKIFK(isoGlu-Palm)- PRSKGWECK-NH ₂	6
242	265	Isovaleric acid-DTHFPCKIFEPK(isoGlu-Palm)- SKGWECK-NH ₂	8
243	266	Isovaleric acid-DTHAPCKIFEPRSKGWECK-NH ₂	Inactive
244	267	Ida-THFPCKIFEPRSK-K(isoGlu-Palm)CK-NH ₂	25
245	268	Isovaleric acid-DTHFPCKI-K(isoGlu-Palm)- FEPRSKGWEC-OH	131
246	269	4,4-5,5-6,6,6-Heptafluorohexanoic acid- DTHFPCKIFGPRSKGWVCK-NH ₂	480
247	270	Isovaleric acid-DTHFPCKIF-K(mysteric acid)- PRSKGWVC-NH ₂	7
248	271	Isovaleric acid-DTHFPCKIF-K(lauric acid)- PRSKGWVC-NH ₂	10
249	272	Isovaleric acid-DTHFPCKIF-K(decanoic acid)- PRSKGWVC-NH ₂	22
250	273	Isovaleric acid-DTHFPCKIF-K(octanoic acid)- PRSKGWVC-NH ₂	30
251	274	Isovaleric acid-DTHFPCKIF-K(hexanoic acid)- PRSKGWVC-NH ₂	21
252	275	Isovaleric acid-DTHFPCKIF-K(butyric acid)- PRSKGWVC-NH ₂	37
253	276	Isovaleric acid-DTHFPCKIF-K(Ac)-PRSKGWVC-NH ₂	29

254	277	Ida-THFPCIKFEPRSKGWVC-K(mysteric acid)-NH ₂	20
255	278	[Ida]-THFPCIKFEPRSKGWVC-K(lauric acid)-NH ₂	52
256	279	[Ida]-THFPCIKFEPRSKGWVC-K(decanoic acid)-NH ₂	116
257	280	[Ida]-THFPCIKFEPRSKGWVC-K(octanoic acid)-NH ₂	129
258	281	[Ida]-THFPCIKFEPRSKGWVC-K(hexanoic acid)-NH ₂	191
259	282	[Ida]-THFPCIKFEPRSKGWVC-K(butyric acid)-NH ₂	355
260	283	[Ida]-THFPCIKFEPRSKGWVC-K(Ac)-NH ₂	502
261	284	Isovaleric acid-HFPCIKFEPRSKGWVC-K(octanoic acid)-NH ₂	>300 nM
262	285	Isovaleric acid-HFPCIKFEPRSKGWVC-K(lauric acid)-NH ₂	77
263	286	Isovaleric acid-DTHFPCIKFEPHSGCK-NH ₂	62
264	287	Isovaleric acid-DTHFPCIHFEPHSGC-NH ₂	118
265	288	Isovaleric acid-DTHFPCIKFEPHS-K(Albu)-GCK-NH ₂	6
266	289	Isovaleric acid-DTHFPCIKFEPREKEC-NH ₂	183
267	290	Isovaleric acid-DTAFPCIKFEPRSKEC-NH ₂	>1 μM
268	291	Isovaleric acid-DTHFPCIKFECK-NH ₂	107
269	292	Hy-DTHFPFAIFAAGICI-NH ₂	Inactive
270	293	Hy-DTHFPFAIFAICI-NH ₂	Inactive
271	294	Hy-DTHFPFAIFAICI-NH ₂	Inactive
272	295	Hy-DTHFPFAIFIICI-NH ₂	Inactive
273	296	Hy-DTHFPFAIFIICI-NH ₂	Inactive

274	297	Hy-DTHFPPIAICI-NH ₂	Inactive
275	298	Hy-DTHFPPIICI-NH ₂	Inactive
276	299	Hy-DTHICIAIF-NH ₂	Inactive
277	300	Hy-DTHCPAIF-NH ₂	Inactive
278	301	Hy-DTHFPCIIA-NH ₂	>1 μ M
279	302	Hy-DTHFPCAIF-NH ₂	>1 μ M
280	303	Hy-DTHFACIIF-NH ₂	>1 μ M
281	304	Hy-DTHF-(D)--Ala-CIIF-NH ₂	Inactive
282	305	Hy-DTHAPCIIF-NH ₂	Inactive
283	306	Hy-DTAFPCIIF-NH ₂	739 nM
284	307	Hy-ATHFPCIIF-NH ₂	>1 μ M
285	308	[Ida]-THF-[bh-Pro]-CIIF-NH ₂	>1 μ M
287	310	Hy-DTHFPCIEF-NH ₂	>1 μ M
288	311	Isovaleric acid-DTHFPCIIIF-NH ₂	16 nM
289	312	Isovaleric acid-DTHFPAIIF-NH ₂	Inactive
290	313	Isovaleric acid-DTHFPSIIF-NH ₂	Inactive
291	314	Isovaleric acid-DTHFPCIKF-NH ₂	7 nM
293	316	Hy-DTHFPCIF-NH ₂	52% at 1 μ M
297	320	Hy-DTHFPCIKFF-NH ₂	64% at 1 μ M
298	321	Hy-YTHFPCIIIF-NH ₂	Not Tested

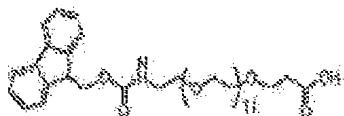
299	322	Hy-LTHFPCIIF-NH ₂	64% at 1 μ M
300	323	Hy-ETHFPCIIF-NH ₂	77% at 1 μ M
301	324	Hy-DRHFPCIIF-NH ₂	Not Tested
302	325	Hy-DTKFPCIIF-NH ₂	60% at 1 μ M
303	326	Hy-DTHFECIIF-NH ₂	Not Tested
304	327	Hy-DTHFPCIIK-NH ₂	55% at 1 μ M
305	328	Hy-DTHFPCIR-NH ₂	62% at 1 μ M
306	329	Hy-DTHFPCIEF-NH ₂	Not Tested
307	330	Hy-DTHFPCIVF-NH ₂	75% at 1 μ M
308	331	Hy-DTHFPCILF-NH ₂	89% at 1 μ M
309	332	Hy-DTHFPCILK-NH ₂	55% at 1 μ M
310	333	Hy-DTHFPCIEK-NH ₂	0% at 1 μ M
355	369	Isovaleric acid-DTHFPCIKFEPRSKECK-NH ₂	48
356	370	Isovaleric acid-DTHFPCIKFEPHSKECK-NH ₂	181
357	371	Isovaleric acid-DTHFPCIKKEPHSKECK-NH ₂	>1 μ M
358	372	Isovaleric acid-DTHFPCIKF-K(isoglu-Palm)-PHSKECK-NH ₂	6
359	373	Isovaleric acid-DTHFPCIKFEPRECK-NH ₂	64
360	374	Isovaleric acid-DTHFPCIKFEPHECK-NH ₂	138
361	375	Isovaleric acid-DTHFPCIKFEPACK-NH ₂	29

Inactive = Not active at 30 μ M and / or lowest dose.

For Table 7, parentheticals, e.g., (), represent side chain conjugations and brackets, e.g., [], represent unnatural amino acid substitutions.

For certain compounds comprising an N-terminal PEG11 moiety (e.g., compounds 89, 108, and 109), the following was used in their synthesis:

Fmoc-amino PEG propionic acid



EXAMPLE 6

5

ALANINE SCAN OF COMPOUND 18

To further understand Hepcidin's structure activity relationship, an alanine scan was performed on Compound 18, which is a Hepcidin analogue of the present invention that comprises a cysteine in the 7 position. Peptides were synthesized as described in Example 1 and tested for activity as described in Example 2; results are shown in Table 8

10 herein.

Table 8. Alanine scan of Compound 18

Compound Number	SEQ ID No.	Sequence	EC50 (nM) (n>3)
18	45	DTHFPICIFGPRSKGWVCM-NH ₂	125
47	74	DTHFPICIFGPRSKGW A CM-NH ₂	313
66	89	DTHFPICIFGPRSKG A VCM-NH ₂	520
31	58	DTHFPICIFGPRSK A WVCM-NH ₂	175
37	64	DTHFPICIFGPR S AGWVCM-NH ₂	239
16	43	DTHFPICIFGPR A KGWVCM-NH ₂	88
34	61	DTHFPICIFGP A SKGWVCM-NH ₂	206
354	334	DTHFPICIFG A RSKGWVCM-NH ₂	153
22	49	DTHFPICIF A PRSKGWVCM-NH ₂	9430
67	90	DTHFPIC I AGPRSKGWVCM-NH ₂	2466
68	91	DTHFPIC A FGPRSKGWVCM-NH ₂	>10 μ M
69	92	DTHFP I AIFGPRSKGW V AM-NH ₂	Inactive
29	56	DTHFP A CIFGPRSKGWVCM-NH ₂	157
26	53	DTH F AICIFGPRSKGWVCM-NH ₂	147
38	65	DTH A PICIFGPRSKGWVCM-NH ₂	254
60	87	DT A FPICIFGPRSKGWVCM-NH ₂	498
43	70	DA H FPICIFGPRSKGWVCM-NH ₂	265
33	60	A THFPICIFGPRSKGWVCM-NH ₂	184

Inactive = Not active at 30 μ M and/ or lowest dose

- 25 As was the case with the alanine scan of compound 1 (cysteine in position 6) this scan identified residues within compound 18 (cysteine in position 7) that are important for activity, as well as several residues that appear to be less important for activity and thus may modified without ablating activity.

EXAMPLE 7

30 PLASMA STABILITY

Serum stability experiments were undertaken to complement the in vivo results and assist in the design of potent, stable Ferroportin agonists. In order to predict the stability in humans, ex vivo stability studies were initially performed in human serum.

Key peptides (10 μ M) were incubated with pre-warmed human serum (Sigma) at 37 degrees C. Samples were taken at various time points up to 24 hours. The samples were separated from serum proteins and analysed for the presence of the peptide of interest using LC-MS. The amount of intact peptide in each sample was calculated using the analyte peak area in relation to the zero time point. Table 9 shows the results of this study.

Table 9. Stability of key compounds in human serum

Compound No.	t _{1/2} (h)
Hepcidin	2.76
Mini Hepcidin 1-9	0.10
1	0.18
18	2.32
46	2.10
2	1.99
47	~40
8	0.51
3	0.51

EXAMPLE 8

REDUCTION OF FREE PLASMA IRON IN RATS

To investigate whether the hepcidin mimetic Compound No. 2 was effective in decreasing free Fe^{2+} in serum, Retro Inverse mini Hepcidin was used as a reference peptide. Although RI mini-Hep has a very low potency in vitro it is highly active in vivo as reported by Presza et al. J Clin Invest. 2011.

At Day 1, the animals were monitored for free Fe^{2+} in serum. In order to reach a homogenous serum level, Fe^{2+} was analyzed and a homogenous cohort of 7 or 8 animals randomized to each treatment group. At Day 2, an acute experiment where the animals

were subjected to i.p. dosing of test compound and subsequent tail vein blood samples. Prior to dosing, the animals were put under a heating lamp for 3-5 minutes. Blood samples were drawn from the tail vein from all animals in order to determine serum iron levels prior to vehicle or compound dosing. Animals were dosed i.p. with 1 ml of test substance in vehicle or just vehicle and blood samples of 250 µl was drawn from each animal at t=0, 60, 120, 240, 360 min and 24 hours in the study of the reference compound. The dose response study performed with Retro Inverse (RI) mini-Hepcidin (Reference compound), and the efficacy study performed with Compound No. 2 were performed as two separate experiments.

Analysis of Fe^{2+} from Day 0 and 1 was done at a later time point not later than 10 days after. The chemicals and equipment used in this example are shown in Table 10.

Table 10. Chemicals and equipment used in this example

Drug Name	Compd. No.	SEQ ID No.	MW (g/mol)	Peptide Content Calculated %	Peptide Content Determined %	Purity %	Solvent
Isovaleric acid-DTHFPICIFGPRSKGWVC-NH ₂	2	29	2144.52	86.2	86.2	90	Na-Acetate buffer
RI-Hepcidin1-9		337	1091.3	82.7	82.7	94.2	Strong PBS

Initially, all peptides were solubilized in acidic H₂O in pH=2.5 and to a concentration of 3 mg/ml API. Compounds were thereafter either dissolved in Na-Acetate buffer (50 mM Acetic Acid, 125 mM NaCl, pH 5.0) or strong PBS, (25 mM sodium phosphate, 125 mM NaCl, pH 7.4).

Male Sprague-Dawley rats weighing 200-250 g were used in the study. They were housed in groups for n=2 in a light-, temperature- and humidity-controlled room (12-hour light: 12-hour dark cycle, lights on/off at 0600/1800 hour; 23 degrees Celcius; 50% relative humidity). Humane endpoints were applied, according to OECD's 'Guidelines for

Endpoints in Animal Study Proposals.” The animals were monitored daily. In case of significantly affected condition (based on signs such as weight loss > 30% (obese animals); abnormal posture; rough hair coat; exudate around eyes and/or nose; skin lesions; abnormal breathing; difficulty with ambulation; abnormal food or water intake; or self mutilation), or other conditions causing significant pain or distress, the animals were euthanized immediately.

Iron content in plasma/serum is measured for iron content using a colorimetric assay on the Cobas c 111 according to instructions from the manufacturer of the assay (assay: IRON2: ACN 661).

10 The data obtained from the cobas Iron2 analysis are presented as mean values +/- SEM.

As shown in Figures 2 and 3, IP dosing of compound 2 resulted in a decrease in serum iron level that was comparable to that observed after injection of the positive control Retro Inverse mini Heparidin (RI-Mini-Heparidin). The decrease induced by RI-Mini-Heparidin and compound 2 was in neither case significant, which was probably due to a large intergroup variance in the measurements.

EXAMPLE 9

IN VIVO VALIDATION OF SELECTED PEPTIDES

Selected peptides of the present invention were tested for *in vivo* activity, as described in Example 8, with the following changes. Instead of rats, mice (C57-BL6) were tested. Peptides or vehicle controls were administered to the mice (n=8/group) with the compounds of the present invention dosed at 3000 nmol / kg, and a heparidin control administered *via* subcutaneous injection at 1000 nmol/kg. The primary goal of this experiment was to validate, in a mouse model, the activity of several peptides that were shown to be active in rat. Serum iron levels were assessed as in Example 8 two hours after peptide or vehicle administration. As shown in Figure 4, at these doses, a significant reduction in serum iron was observed in compound-treated animals as compared to the

vehicle control. Furthermore, the max-dose responses of the compounds of the invention were very similar to the max-dose response achieved with Hepcidin.

A similar experiment was performed with lower doses to assess the dose response of these compounds for inducing serum iron reduction. Methods were as described above in this Example, except for the following parameters: n = 4 mice / group, however n = 8 for the vehicle, as two groups were pooled. Mice were administered test compounds at two separate dosages (300 nmol/kg or 1000 nmol/kg), *via* subcutaneous injection. Serum iron levels were assessed as in Example 8 two hours after peptide or vehicle injection. As shown in Figure 5, these peptides induced similar iron reductions as did native hepcidin *in vivo*. Moreover, it was clear that several of the compounds were able to induce maximum effects at dosages as low as 300 nmol/kg.

Other peptides were tested similarly, either in rats as described in Example 8, or in mice as described above in the present Example, and the results of these tests are presented in Table 11, herein, in the column having the heading "*in vivo* activity." In this table, dosing is indicated in the sub-headings listed in the first row of the "*in vivo* activity" column; *in vivo* activity data is reported as a "yes" or "no" determination, with yes indicating that *in vivo* activity for serum iron reduction was observed, and with "no" indicating that no such activity was observed. The route of peptide administration was *via* subcutaneous injection, unless otherwise indicated as having been *via* intraperitoneal injection (this is noted on the table by "i.p." in parentheses following the "yes" or "no" determination).

The peptides were also tested for other pharmacokinetic/ pharmacodynamic (PK/PD) parameters using methods commonly known by the skilled artisan. The results of these tests are also indicated on Table 11. These parameters included determinations regarding stability (hours stable in plasma from the indicated human or rat subject), half-life in mice, and *in vitro* activity (EC₅₀), tested as described in Example 2. One example of such a study is presented in Figure 6, wherein the PK/PD properties of two compounds of the present invention (#153 and #181) were compared with hepcidin to determine their PK/PD effects in C57BL6 mice. Each of these compounds produced a rapid decrease in

serum iron, which was transient in the case of Cmpd #181, and sustained in the case of Cmpd #153.

These data, in addition to the data presented herein in Table 11, demonstrated the activity and beneficial PK/PD properties of the peptides of the present invention, a plurality of which show similar or improved PK/PD profiles as compared to hepcidin.

Table 11: Peptide activities *in vivo*

Cmpd No	Sequence	Stability		Mouse PK $T_{1/2}$ (min)	<i>In Vitro</i> Activity EC50 (nM)	<i>In Vivo</i> Activity (s.c.)	
		Rat	Human			300 nmol/kg	1000 nmol/kg
Hepcidin	Hy-DTHFPICIFCCGCCCHRS KCGMCCKT-OH SEQ ID NO: 335	Var	2.76		34	Yes	Yes
2	Isovaleric acid - DTHFPICIFGPRSKGW VC-NH ₂ (SEQ ID NO: 29)	0.15	1.99	17.4	5	Yes	Yes
3	Isovaleric acid - DTHFPCHFGPRSRGWV CK-NH ₂ (SEQ ID NO:30)	0.08	0.43		15	No (i.p.)	No (i.p.)
105	Isovaleric acid - DTHFPCHFEPRSKGWV CK-NH ₂ (SEQ ID NO:128)	0.68	2.22	36.9	10	Yes	Yes
9	Isovaleric acid - DTHFPCIKFGPRSKGW VCK-NH ₂ (SEQ ID NO:36)	0.14	0.57	22.5	32	Yes	Yes
10	Isovaleric acid - DTHFPCIQFGPRSKGW VCK-NH ₂ (SEQ ID NO:37)	0.12			35	-	Minor
15	Isovaleric acid - DTHFPICIEFGPRSKGW VCK-NH ₂ (SEQ ID NO:42)	0.15			79	-	Minor

115	Isovaleric acid – DTHFPCIHFGPRSKGCK -NH ₂ (SEQ ID NO:138)				21	-	No
150	Isovaleric acid – DTHFPCIKFK(PEG8)PR SKGWVCK-NH ₂ (SEQ ID NO:173)	0.42	1.35	31.6	7	Yes	
153	Isovaleric acid – DTHFPCIKFGPRSKGW VCK(PEG8)-NH ₂ (SEQ ID NO:176)	0.41	3.36		18	Yes	Yes
176	Isovaleric acid – DTHFPICIFGPRSK(PEG 8)GWVC-NH ₂ (SEQ ID NO:199)	1.62	15		6	Yes	
184	Isovaleric acid- DTHFPCIKFEPRSKGC K-NH ₂ (SEQ ID NO:207)	2.12	8.16	36.9	16	Yes	Yes
181	Isovaleric acid- DTHFPCIKFEPRSKGW VCK-NH ₂ (SEQ ID NO:204)				15	Yes	

Unless otherwise stated all compounds were injected s.c. Note Compound 2 was injected I.P.

EXAMPLE 10

IN VITRO ACTIVITY OF SELECTED PEPTIDE DIMERS

Selected peptide dimers of the present invention were tested for *in-vitro* activity, as
5 described in Example 2.

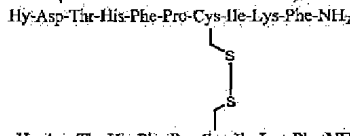
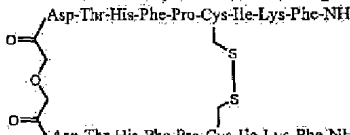
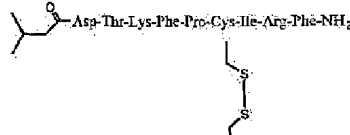
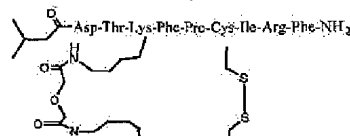
The EC₅₀ and % activity at 1 µM were determined for the peptide monomers and
peptide dimers shown in Table 12. These peptide dimers were dimerized via a single
disulphide linkage between a cysteine residue present in each peptide monomer. The
10 results of these experiments are shown in Table 12.

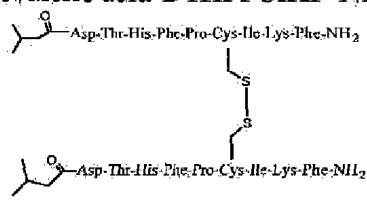
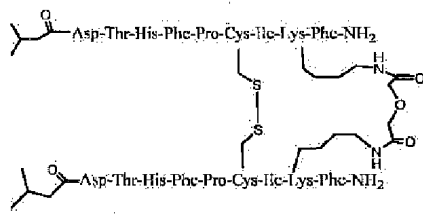
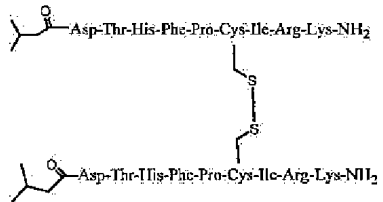
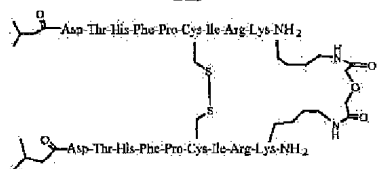
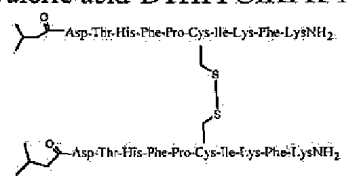
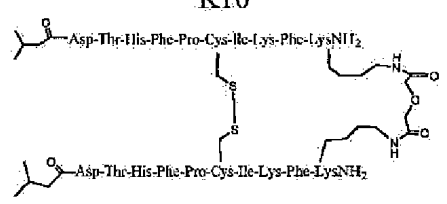
Table 12. In vitro activity of peptides dimerized through a single disulphide linkage between cysteine residues

Cmpd #	Sequence	EC ₅₀ (nM) (n=3)	% Activity At 1 μ M	Cmpd #	Sequence	EC ₅₀ (nM) (n=3)	% Activity At 1 μ M
1	Hy-DTHFPCIF-NH ₂ (SEQ ID NO:28)	133	92	311	(Hy-DTHFPCIF-NH ₂) ₂ (SEQ ID NO:338)	35	96
293	Hy-DTHFPCIF-NH ₂ (SEQ ID NO:316)	>1 μ M	52	312	(Hy-DTHFPCI_F-NH ₂) ₂ (SEQ ID NO:339)	>300 nM	51
297	Hy-DTHFPCIKFF-NH ₂ (SEQ ID NO:320)	>300 nM	64	314	(Hy-DTHFPCIKFF-NH ₂) ₂ (SEQ ID NO:341)	130	100
299	Hy-LTHFPCIF-NH ₂ (SEQ ID NO:322)	>300 nM	64	315	(Hy-LTHFPCIF-NH ₂) ₂ (SEQ ID NO:342)	35	97
300	Hy-ETHFPCIF-NH ₂ (SEQ ID NO:323)	>300 nM	77	316	(Hy-ETHFPCIF-NH ₂) ₂ (SEQ ID NO:343)	63	100
302	Hy-DTKFPCIF-NH ₂ (SEQ ID NO:325)	>1 μ M	60	317	(Hy-DTKFPCIF-NH ₂) ₂ (SEQ ID NO:344)	137	87
304	Hy-DTHFPCIK-NH ₂ (SEQ ID NO:327)	>1 μ M	55	318	(Hy-DTHFPCIK-NH ₂) ₂ (SEQ ID NO:345)	>300 nM	49
305	Hy-DTHFPCIR-NH ₂ (SEQ ID NO:328)	>1 μ M	62	319	(Hy-DTHFPCIR-NH ₂) ₂ (SEQ ID NO:346)	268	79
307	Hy-DTHFPCIVF-NH ₂ (SEQ ID NO:330)	>300 nM	75	320	(Hy-DTHFPCIVF-NH ₂) ₂ (SEQ ID NO:347)	50	93
308	Hy-DTHFPCILF-NH ₂ (SEQ ID NO:331)	>300 nM	89	321	(Hy-DTHFPCILF-NH ₂) ₂ (SEQ ID NO:348)	83	94
309	Hy-DTHFPCILK-NH ₂ (SEQ ID NO:332)	>300 nM	55	322	(Hy-DTHFPCILK-NH ₂) ₂ (SEQ ID NO:349)	>300 nM	47
310	Hy-DTHFPCIEK-NH ₂ (SEQ ID NO:333)	>1 μ M	0	323	(Hy-DTHFPCIEK-NH ₂) ₂ (SEQ ID NO:350)	>1 μ M	0
288	Isovaleric acid-DTHFPCIF-NH ₂ (SEQ ID NO:311)	16	100	325	(Isovaleric acid-DTHFPCIF-NH ₂) ₂ (SEQ ID NO:351)	4	100
291	Isovaleric acid-DTHFPCIKF-NH ₂ (SEQ ID NO:314)	7	100	326	(Isovaleric acid-DTHFPCIKF-NH ₂) ₂ (SEQ ID NO:352)	3	100

EC₅₀ values were also determined for the peptide dimers having the sequences shown in Table 10. The activity of peptide dimers dimerized only through a disulphide linkage between the two peptide monomers was compared to the activity of peptide dimers of the same monomers dimerized through both the disulphide linkage and also a DIG linking moiety. In addition, the activity of peptide dimers dimerized through a DIG linking moiety coupled to the N-terminus of the monomers, the C-terminus of the monomers, or different internal lysine residues was examined. The results of these experiments are provided in Table 13.

Table 13. Dimer Position explored (DIG as the representative linker explored)

Compd No.	Sequence	EC ₅₀ (nM) (n>3)
327 (SEQ ID NO:353)	$(\text{DTHFPCIKF-NH}_2)_2$ 	193
328 (SEQ ID NO:354)	DIG-(DTHFPCIKF-NH ₂) ₂ DIG through N -terminus 	>1000
329 (SEQ ID NO:355)	$(\text{Isovaleric acid-DTKFPCIRF-NH}_2)_2$ 	9
340 (SEQ ID NO:356)	$(\text{Isovaleric acid-DTKFPCIRF-NH}_2)_2$ DIG through K3 	212

326 (SEQ ID NO:357)	(Isovaleric acid-DTHFPCIKF-NH₂)₂ 	3
342 (SEQ ID NO:358)	(Isovaleric acid-DTHFPCIKF-NH₂)₂ DIG through K8 	10
343 (SEQ ID NO:359)	(Isovaleric acid-DTHFPCIRK-NH₂)₂ 	11
344 (SEQ ID NO:360)	(Isovaleric acid-DTHFPCIRK-NH₂)₂ DIG through K9 	45
345 (SEQ ID NO:361)	(Isovaleric acid-DTHFPCIKFK-NH₂)₂ 	8
346 (SEQ ID NO:362)	(Isovaleric acid-DTHFPCIKFK-NH₂)₂ DIG through K10 	15

EC₅₀ values were determined for peptide dimers comprising different linking moieties, and as compared to linkage via a disulphide bridge between the two peptide monomers,

- EC₅₀ values were determined for peptide dimers comprising different linking moieties, and as compared to linkage via a disulphide bridge between the two peptide monomers, including the peptide dimers shown in Table 14. Where a particular linking moiety is not indicated, the peptide dimer was dimerized via a disulphide bridge between cysteine residues present in each of the peptide monomers of the peptide dimer. The results of this experiment are shown in Table 14, and various linker types are shown as schematics in Figure 7.

10 **Table 14. Dimerization using various linkers at different positions**

Cmpd. No.	Sequence	Log dilutions EC ₅₀ (nM) (n=3)
327	(Hy-DTHFPCIKF-NH ₂) ₂ (SEQ ID NO:353)	193
348	(Hy-DTHFPCIKF-NH ₂) ₂ -[IDA-(β-Ala)] (SEQ ID NO:363)	18
326	(Isovaleric acid-DTHFPCIKF-NH ₂) ₂ (SEQ ID NO:357)	6
349	(Isovaleric acid-DTHFPCIKF-NH ₂) ₂ -[IDA-(β-Ala)-Palm] (SEQ ID NO:364)	5
345	(Isovaleric acid-DTHFPCIKFK-NH ₂) ₂ (SEQ ID NO:361)	8
346	(Isovaleric acid-DTHFPCIKFK-NH ₂) ₂ -[DIG] DIG through K10 (SEQ ID NO:362)	15
327	(Hy-DTHFPCIKF-NH ₂) ₂ (SEQ ID NO:353)	193
351	[PEG25]-(DTHFPCIKF-NH ₂) ₂ (SEQ ID NO:366)	>1000

In Table 14, brackets indicate linker and any linker conjugates (if present), e.g., [linker].

- EC₅₀ values were determined for peptide dimers dimerized via a glycol linker attached to the ε_N of lysine residues within the peptide chains, as compared to the peptide monomers. As shown in Table 15, the peptide dimers had lower EC₅₀s than their corresponding peptide monomers. In this case, the disulphide bond exists intramolecularly within each peptide (e.g., compd # 2 and compd# 3) moiety before dimerization through using DIG through acylation of the Nε of lysine.

Table 15. Dimerization through a glycol linker attached to the ε_N of lysine within the peptide chain

Compd No.	Sequence	Log dilutions EC ₅₀ (nM) (n=3)
3	Isovaleric acid-DTHFPCIIFGPRSRGWVCK-NH ₂ (SEQ ID NO:30)	15
352	(Isovaleric acid-DTHFPCIIFGPRSRGWVCK-NH ₂) ₂ -[DIG] (SEQ ID NO:367)	5
2	Isovaleric acid-DTHFPICIFGPRSKGWVC-NH ₂ (SEQ ID NO:29)	4.1
353	(Isovaleric acid-DTHFPICIFGPRSKGWVC-NH ₂) ₂ - [DIG] (SEQ ID NO:368)	2.2

All of the above U.S. patents, U.S. patent application publications, U.S. patent applications, foreign patents, foreign patent applications and non-patent publications referred to in this specification and/or listed in the Application Data Sheet, are incorporated
5 herein by reference, in their entirety.

Having thus described exemplary embodiments of the present invention, it should be noted by those skilled in the art that the within disclosures are exemplary only and that various other alternatives, adaptations, and modifications may be made within the scope of the present invention. Accordingly, the present invention is not limited to the specific
10 embodiments as illustrated herein, but is only limited by the following claims.

CLAIMS

What is claimed is:

1. A peptide having the following structural formula I'



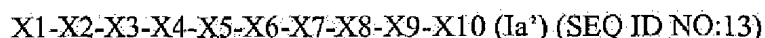
or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof,

wherein

R^{1'} is hydrogen, an C₁-C₆ alkyl, C₆-C₁₂ aryl, C₆-C₁₂ aryl C₁-C₆ alkyl, C₁-C₂₀ alkanoyl (e.g. methyl, acetyl, formyl, benzoyl or trifluoroacetyl, isovaleric acid, isobutyric acid, octanoic acid, lauric acid and hexadecanoic acid), γ-Glu-hexadecanoic acid) or pGlu, appended to the N-terminus, and including PEGylated versions (e.g. PEG3 to PEG11), alone or as spacers of any of the foregoing;

R^{2'} is -NH₂ or -OH;

X' is a peptide sequence having the formula Ia'



wherein

X1 is Asp, Glu, Ala, Gly, Thr, Ida, pGlu, bhAsp, D-Asp, Tyr, Leu or absent;

X2 is Thr, Ala, Aib, D-Thr, Arg or absent;

X3 is His, Ala, D-His or Lys;

X4 is Phe, Ala, Dpa, bhPhe or D-Phe;

X5 is Pro, Glu, Ser, Gly, Arg, Lys, Val, Ala, D-Pro, bhPro, Sarc, Abu or absent;

X6 is Ile, Cys, Arg, Leu, Lys, His, Glu, D-Ile, D-Arg, D-Cys, Val, Ser or Ala;

X7 is Cys, Ile, Ala, Leu, Val, Ser, Phe, Dapa, D-Ile or D-Cys;

X8 is Ile, Lys, Arg, Ala, Gln, Phe, Glu, Asp, Tyr, Ser, Leu, Val, D-Ile, D-Lys, D-Arg, or Dapa;

X9 is Phe, Ala, Ile, Tyr, Lys, Arg, bhPhe or D-Phe; and

X10 is Lys, Phe or absent;

and provided that if Y' is absent, X7 is Ile;

Y' is a peptide having the formula IIa'

Y1-Y2-Y3-Y4-Y5-Y6-Y7-Y8-Y9-Y10-Y11-Y12-Y13-Y14-Y15 (IIa') (SEQ ID NO:16)

wherein

Y1 is Gly, Cys, Ala, Phe, Pro, Glu, Lys, D-Pro, Val, Ser or absent;

Y2 is Pro, Ala, Cys, Gly or absent;

Y3 is Arg, Lys, Pro, Gly, His, Ala, Trp or absent;

Y4 is Ser, Arg, Gly, Trp, Ala, His, Tyr or absent;

Y5 is Lys, Met, Arg, Ala or absent;

Y6 is Gly, Ser, Lys, Ile, Ala, Pro, Val or absent;

Y7 is Trp, Lys, Gly, Ala, Ile, Val or absent;

Y8 is Val, Thr, Gly, Cys, Met, Tyr, Ala, Glu, Lys, Asp, Arg or absent;

Y9 is Cys, Tyr or absent;

Y10 is Met, Lys, Arg, Tyr or absent;

Y11 is Arg, Met, Cys, Lys or absent;

Y12 is Arg, Lys, Ala or absent;

Y13 is Arg, Cys, Lys, Val or absent;

Y14 is Arg, Lys, Pro, Cys, Thr or absent; and

Y15 is Thr, Arg or absent;

wherein said compound of formula I' is optionally PEGylated on R^{1'}, X', or Y'; and

wherein when said compound of formula I' comprises two or more cysteine residues, at least two of said cysteine residues being linked via a disulfide bond.

2. A peptide according to claim 1, wherein R^{1'} is hydrogen, isovaleric acid, isobutyric acid or acetyl.

3. A peptide according to claims 1 or 2, wherein X' is a peptide having formula Ia' and wherein

X1 is Asp, Ala, Ida, pGlu, bhAsp, Leu, D-Asp or absent;

X2 is Thr, Ala, or D-Thr;

X3 is His, Lys, D-His or Lys;
X4 is Phe, Ala, Dpa or D-Phe;
X5 is Pro, Gly, Arg, Lys, Ala, D-Pro or bhPro;
X6 is Ile, Cys, Arg, Lys, D-Ile or D-Cys;
X7 is Cys, Ile, Leu, Val, Phe, D-Ile or D-Cys;
X8 is Ile, Arg, Phe, Gln, Lys, Glu, Val, Leu or D-Ile;
X9 is Phe or bhPhe; and
X10 is Lys, Phe or absent.

4. A peptide according to claims 1 or 2, wherein X' is a peptide having formula Ib'

X1-Thr-His-X4-X5-X6-X7-X8-Phe-X10 (Ib') (SEQ ID NO:14)

wherein

X1 is Asp, Ida, pGlu, bhAsp or absent;
X4 is Phe or Dpa;
X5 is Pro or bhPro;
X6 is Ile, Cys or Arg;
X7 is Cys, Ile, Leu or Val;
X8 is Ile, Lys, Glu, Phe, Gln or Arg; and
X10 is Lys or absent.

5. The peptide according to claim 1 or 2, wherein X' is a peptide having formula Ic'

X1-Thr-His-X4-X5-Cys-Ile-X8-Phe-X10 (Ic') (SEQ ID NO:15)

wherein

X1 is Asp, Ida, pGlu, bhAsp or absent;
X4 is Phe or Dpa;
X5 is Pro or bhPro;
X8 is Ile, Lys, Glu, Phe, Gln or Arg; and
X10 is Lys or absent.

6. The peptide according to any one of claims 1 to 5, wherein Y' is a peptide having formula IIb'



wherein

Y1 is Gly, Ala, Lys, Pro or D-Pro;

Y2 is Pro, Ala or Gly;

Y3 is Arg, Ala, Lys or Trp;

Y4 is Ser, Gly or Ala;

Y5 is Lys, Met, Arg or Ala;

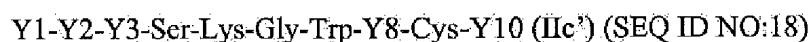
Y6 is Gly, Arg or Ala;

Y7 is Trp or Ala;

Y8 is Val, Thr, Ala or Glu; and

Y10 is Met, Lys or absent.

7. The peptide according to any one of claims 1 to 5, wherein Y' is a peptide having formula IIc'



wherein

Y1 is Gly, Pro or D-Pro;

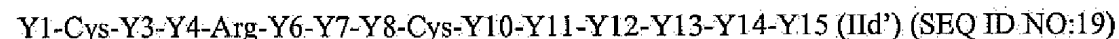
Y2 is Pro or Gly;

Y3 is Arg or Lys;

Y8 is Val or Thr; and

Y10 is Met, Lys or absent.

8. The peptide according to any one of claims 1 to 5, wherein Y' is a peptide having the formula IId'



wherein

Y1 is Val or Ala or absent;

Y3 is Gly, Pro or absent;
Y4 is His, Trp or Tyr;
Y6 is Ser, Gly or Pro;
Y7 is Ile, Gly or Lys;
Y8 is Gly, Met or absent;
Y10 is Tyr or Cys;
Y11 is Arg, Lys, Met or Ala;
Y12 is Arg or Ala;
Y13 is Cys or Val or absent;
Y14 is Cys, Lys, Pro, Arg, Thr or absent; and
Y15 is Arg, Thr or absent.

9. The peptide according to any one of claims 1 to 5, wherein Y' is a peptide having the formula IIe'

Val-Cys-Y3-His-Arg-Y6-Y7-Y8-Cys-Tyr-Arg-Y12-Y13-Y14-Y15 (IIe') (SEQ ID NO:20)

wherein

Y3 is Gly or absent;
Y6 is Ser or Pro;
Y7 is Ile or Lys;
Y8 is Gly or absent;
Y12 is Arg or Ala;
Y13 is Cys or Val or absent;
Y14 is Cys, Arg, Thr or absent; and
Y15 is Arg or absent.

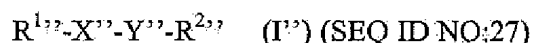
10. The peptide according to any one of claims 1 to 5, wherein Y1 to Y3 are present and Y4 to Y15 are absent.

11. The peptide according to any one of claims 1 to 5, wherein Y1 to Y11 are present and Y12 to Y15 are absent.
12. The peptide according to any one of claims 1 to 5, wherein Y1 to Y10 are present and Y11 to Y15 are absent.
13. The peptide according to any one of claims 1 to 5, wherein Y8 and Y15 are absent.
14. The peptide according to any one of claims 1 to 5, wherein Y3 and Y15 are absent.
15. The peptide according to any one of claims 1 to 5, wherein Y3, Y14 and Y15 are absent.
16. The peptide according to any one of claims 1 to 5, wherein Y5 is absent.
17. The peptide according to any one of claims 1 to 5, wherein Y1, Y5, Y7, Y12, Y13, Y14, Y15 are absent.
18. The peptide according to any one of claims 1 to 17, wherein the peptide exhibits hepcidin activity.
19. The peptide according to any one of claims 1 to 18, wherein the peptide binds ferroportin.
20. A composition which comprises at least one peptide according to any one of claims 1 to 19.
21. A method of binding a ferroportin or inducing ferroportin internalization and degradation which comprises contacting the ferroportin with at least one peptide according to any one of claims 1 to 19 or the composition according to claim 20.

22. A method of treating a disease of iron metabolism in a subject which comprises administering at least one peptide according to any one of claims 1 to 19 or the composition according to claim 20 to the subject.
23. The method of claim 22, wherein the disease of iron metabolism is an iron overload disease.
24. A method of manufacturing a peptide analogue according to any one of claims 1 to 19 synthetically.
25. A method of manufacturing a peptide analogue according to any one of claims 1 to 19 recombinantly.
26. A process for manufacturing a compound or pharmaceutical composition according to any of the above claims.
27. A pharmaceutical composition comprising a peptide analogue, or pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, according to claim 1 to 19, in combination with one or more peptide analogue or pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof according to claim 1 to 19 together with a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier, excipient or vehicle.
28. A device comprising at least one peptide analogue, or pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, according to claim 1 to 19, for delivery of the peptide analogue to a subject.
29. A kit comprising at least one peptide according to any one of claims 1 to 19 or the composition according to claim 20 packaged together with a reagent, a device, instructional material, or a combination thereof.

30. A complex comprising at least one peptide according to any one of claims 1 to 19 bound to a ferroportin or an antibody.

31. A peptide having the following structural formula I''

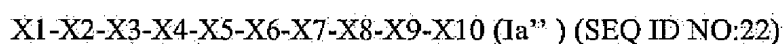


or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein

R^{1''} is hydrogen, an C₁-C₆ alkyl, C₆-C₁₂ aryl, C₆-C₁₂ aryl C₁-C₆ alkyl, C₁-C₂₀ alkanoyl (e.g. methyl, acetyl, formyl, benzoyl or trifluoroacetyl, isovaleric acid, isobutyric acid, octanoic acid, lauric acid and hexadecanoic acid), γ-Glu-hexadecanoic acid) or pGlu, appended to the N-terminus, and including PEGylated versions (e.g. PEG3 to PEG11), alone or as spacers of any of the foregoing;

R^{2''} is -NH₂ or -OH;

X'' is a peptide sequence having the formula Ia''



wherein

X1 is Asp, Glu, Ala, Gly, Thr, Ida, pGlu, bhAsp, D-Asp, Tyr, Leu or absent;

X2 is Thr, Ala, Aib, D-Thr, Arg or absent;

X3 is His, Ala, D-His or Lys;

X4 is Phe, Ala, Dpa, bhPhe or D-Phe;

X5 is Pro, Glu, Ser, Gly, Arg, Lys, Val, Ala, D-Pro, bhPro, Sarc, Abu or absent;

X6 is Ile, Cys, Arg, Leu, Lys, His, Glu, D-Ile, D-Arg, D-Cys, Val, Ser or Ala;

X7 is Cys, Ile, Ala, Leu, Val, Ser, Phe, Dapa, D-Ile or D-Cys;

X8 is Ile, Lys, Arg, Ala, Gln, Phe, Glu, Asp, Tyr, Ser, Leu, Val, D-Ile, D-Lys, D-Arg, or Dapa;

X9 is Phe, Ala, Ile, Tyr, Lys, Arg, bhPhe or D-Phe; and

X10 is Lys, Phe or absent;

and provided that if Y'' is absent, X7 is Ile.

32. The compound of claim 31, wherein said compound is PEGylated on R^{1''}, X'', or Y''.

33. The compound of claims 31 or 32, wherein said compound comprises two or more cysteine residues, at least two of said cysteine residues being linked via a disulfide bond.

34. The compound of claims any one of claims 31-33, wherein R^{1''} is hydrogen, isovaleric acid, isobutyric acid or acetyl.

35. The compound of any one of claims 31-34,
wherein

X1 is Asp, Ala, Ida, pGlu, bhAsp, Leu, D-Asp or absent;

X2 is Thr, Ala, or D-Thr;

X3 is His, Lys, D-His or Lys;

X4 is Phe, Ala, or Dpa;

X5 is Pro, Gly, Arg, Lys, Ala, D-Pro or bhPro;

X6 is Ile, Cys, Arg, Lys, D-Ile or D-Cys;

X7 is Cys, Ile, Leu, Val, Phe, D-Ile or D-Cys;

X8 is Ile, Arg, Phe, Gln, Lys, Glu, Val, Leu or D-Ile;

X9 is Phe or bhPhe; and

X10 is Lys or absent.

36. The compound of any of claims 31-34, wherein X^{''} is a peptide sequence having the formula Ib^{''} instead of Ia^{''},

X1-Thr-His-X4-X5-X6-X7-X8-Phe-X10 (Ib^{''}) (SEQ ID NO:23)

wherein

X1 is Asp, Ida, pGlu, bhAsp or absent;

X4 is Phe or Dpa;

X5 is Pro or bhPro;

X6 is Ile, Cys or Arg;

X7 is Cys, Ile, Leu or Val;

X8 is Ile, Lys, Glu, Phe, Gln or Arg; and

X10 is Lys, Phe or absent.

37. The compound of any of claims 31-34, wherein X'' is a peptide sequence having the formula Ic'' instead of Ia'',

X1-Thr-His-X4-X5-Cys-Ile-X8-Phe-X10 (Ic'') (SEQ ID NO:24)

wherein

X1 is Asp, Ida, pGlu, bhAsp or absent;

X4 is: Phe or Dpa;

X5 is Pro or bhPro;

X8 is Ile, Lys, Glu, Phe, Gln or Arg; and

X10 is Lys or absent.

38. The compound of any one of claims 31-37, wherein Y'' is a peptide having the formula IIa'',

Y1-Y2-Y3-Y4-Y5-Y6-Y7-Y8-Cys-Y10 (IIa'') (SEQ ID NO:25)

wherein

Y1 is Gly, Ala, Lys, Pro or D-Pro;

Y2 is Pro, Ala or Gly;

Y3 is Arg, Ala, Lys or Trp;

Y4 is Ser, Gly or Ala;

Y5 is Lys, Met, Arg or Ala;

Y6 is Gly, Arg or Ala;

Y7 is Trp Ala or absent;

Y8 is Val, Thr, Lys, Ala, Glu or absent; and

Y10 is Met, Lys or absent.

39. The compound of any one of claims 31-37, wherein Y'' is a peptide sequence having the formula IIb'',

Y1-Y2-Y3-Ser-Lys-Gly-Trp-Y8-Cys-Y10 (IIb'')

wherein

Y1 is Gly, Pro or D-Pro;
Y2 is Pro, Gly;
Y3 is Arg, Lys;
Y8 is Val or Thr; and
Y10 is Met, Lys or absent.

40. The compound of any one of claims 31-39, wherein the peptide of formula I'' comprises at least three, at least four, at least five, at least six, at least seven, at least eight, at least nine, or at least ten Y'' residues.

41. The compound of any one of claims 31-40, wherein Y1 to Y3 are present and Y4 to Y10 are absent.

42. The compound of any one of claims 31-40, wherein Y5 is absent.

43. The compound of any one of claims 31-40, wherein Y1, Y5, and Y7 are absent.

44. The peptide of any one of claims 31 to 43, wherein the peptide exhibits hepcidin activity.

45. The peptide of any one of claims 31 to 43, wherein the peptide binds ferroportin.

46. A composition comprising at least one peptide according to any one of claims 31 to 45.

47. A method of binding a ferroportin or inducing ferroportin internalization and degradation, comprising contacting the ferroportin with at least one peptide according to any one of claims 31 to 45 or the composition according to claim 46.

48. A method for treating a disease of iron metabolism in a subject comprising administering at least one peptide according to any one of claims 31 to 45 or the composition according to claim 46 to the subject.
49. The method of claim 48, wherein the disease of iron metabolism is an iron overload disease.
50. A method of synthetically manufacturing a peptide according to any one of claims 31 to 45.
51. A method of recombinantly manufacturing a peptide according to any one of claims 31 to 45.
52. A process for manufacturing a compound or pharmaceutical composition according to any of the above claims.
53. A pharmaceutical composition comprising a peptide analogue, or pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, according to claim 31 to 38, in combination with one or more peptide analogue or pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof according to claim 31 to 38 together with a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier, excipient or vehicle.
54. A device comprising at least one peptide, or pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, according to claims 31-45, for delivery of the peptide to a subject.
55. A kit comprising at least one peptide according to any one of claims 31 to 45 or the composition according to claim 46 packaged together with a reagent, a device, instructional material, or a combination thereof.

56. A complex comprising at least one peptide according to any one of claims 31-45 bound to a ferroportin or an antibody.

1354825_1.txt
SEQUENCE LISTING

<110> Protagonist Therapeutics, Inc.
<120> HEPCIDIN ANALOGUES AND USES THEREOF
<130> PRTH-001/01WO 321085-2001
<150> US 61/800,048
<151> 2013-03-15
<150> US 61/800,284
<151> 2013-03-15
<160> 375
<170> PatentIn version 3.5
<210> 1
<211> 10
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue motif

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (1)..(1)
<223> Xaa = Asp, Glu, Ala, Gly Thr, Tyr, Leu, D-Asp, Iminodiacetic acid, pyroglutamic acid, beta-homoaspartic acid or absent

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (2)..(2)
<223> Xaa = Thr, Ala, Arg, D-Thr, alpha-aminoisobutyric acid or absent

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (3)..(3)
<223> Xaa = His, Lys, Ala or D-His

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (4)..(4)
<223> Xaa = Phe, Ala, D-Phe, beta-beta-diphenylalanine or beta-homophenylalanine

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (5)..(5)
<223> Xaa = Pro, Glu, Ser, Gly, Arg, Lys, Val, Ala, D-Pro, beta-homoproline, 4-aminobutyric acid, sarcosine or absent

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (6)..(6)
<223> Xaa = Ile, Cys, Arg, Leu, Lys, His, Glu, D-Ile, D-Arg, D-Cys, Val, Ser or Ala

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (7)..(7)
<223> Xaa = Cys, Ile, Ala, Leu, Val, Ser, Phe, D-Ile, D-Cys or (2,3-diaminopropanoic acid)

<220>

<221> MISC_FEATURE
 <222> (8)..(8)
 <223> Xaa = Ile, Lys, Arg, Ala, Gln, Phe, Glu, Asp, Tyr, Ser, Leu, Val,
 D-Ile, D-Lys, D-Arg or (2,3-diaminopropanoic acid)

<220>
 <221> MISC_FEATURE
 <222> (9)..(9)
 <223> Xaa = Phe, Ala, Ile, Tyr, Lys, Arg, beta-homoproline or D-Phe

<220>
 <221> MISC_FEATURE
 <222> (10)..(10)
 <223> Xaa = Lys, Phe or absent

<400> 1

Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa
 1 5 10

<210> 2
 <211> 10
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidine peptide analogue motif

<220>
 <221> MISC_FEATURE
 <222> (1)..(1)
 <223> Xaa = Asp, Glu, iminodiacetic acid, pyroglutamic acid,
 beta-homoaspartic acid or absent

<220>
 <221> MISC_FEATURE
 <222> (4)..(4)
 <223> Xaa = Phe or (beta,beta diphenylalanine)

<220>
 <221> MISC_FEATURE
 <222> (5)..(5)
 <223> Xaa = Pro or beta-homoproline

<220>
 <221> MISC_FEATURE
 <222> (6)..(6)
 <223> Xaa = Ile, Cys or Arg

<220>
 <221> MISC_FEATURE
 <222> (7)..(7)
 <223> Xaa = Cys , Ile, Leu or Val

<220>
 <221> MISC_FEATURE
 <222> (8)..(8)
 <223> Xaa = Ile, Lys, Glu, Phe, Gln or Arg

<220>
 <221> MISC_FEATURE
 <222> (10)..(10)
 <223> Xaa = Lys, Phe or absent

<400> 2

Xaa Thr His Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Phe Xaa
1 5 10

<210> 3
<211> 10
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue motif

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (1)..(1)
<223> Xaa = Asp, Glu, Iminodiacetic acid, pyroglutamic acid,
beta-homoaspartic acid or absent

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (4)..(4)
<223> Xaa = Phe or (beta,beta diphenylalanine)

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (5)..(5)
<223> Xaa = Pro or beta-homoproline

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (8)..(8)
<223> Xaa = Ile, Lys, Glu, Phe, Gln or Arg

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (10)..(10)
<223> Xaa = Lys or absent

<400> 3

Xaa Thr His Xaa Xaa Cys Ile Xaa Phe Xaa
1 5 10

<210> 4
<211> 10
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue motif

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (1)..(1)
<223> Xaa = Asp, Glu or Iminodiacetic acid

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (5)..(5)
<223> Xaa = Pro or beta-homoproline

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (8)..(8)
<223> Xaa = Ile Lys or Phe

<220>
 <221> MISC_FEATURE
 <222> (10)..(10)
 <223> Xaa = absent

<400> 4

Xaa Thr His Phe Xaa Cys Ile Xaa Phe Xaa
 1 5 10

<210> 5
 <211> 15
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue motif

<220>
 <221> MISC_FEATURE
 <222> (1)..(1)
 <223> Xaa = Gly, Cys, Ala, Phe, Pro, Glu, Lys, D-Pro, Val, Ser or absent

<220>
 <221> MISC_FEATURE
 <222> (2)..(2)
 <223> Xaa = Pro, Ala, Cys, Gly or absent

<220>
 <221> MISC_FEATURE
 <222> (3)..(3)
 <223> Xaa = Arg, Lys, Pro, Gly, His, Ala, Trp or absent

<220>
 <221> MISC_FEATURE
 <222> (4)..(4)
 <223> Xaa = Ser, Arg, Gly, Trp, Ala, His, Tyr or absent

<220>
 <221> MISC_FEATURE
 <222> (5)..(5)
 <223> Xaa = Lys, Met, Arg, Ala or absent

<220>
 <221> MISC_FEATURE
 <222> (6)..(6)
 <223> Xaa = Gly, Ser, Lys, Ile, Arg, Ala, Pro, Val or absent

<220>
 <221> MISC_FEATURE
 <222> (7)..(7)
 <223> Xaa = Trp, Lys, Gly, Ala Ile, Val or absent

<220>
 <221> MISC_FEATURE
 <222> (8)..(8)
 <223> Xaa = Val, Thr, Gly, Cys, Met, Tyr, Ala, Glu, Lys, Asp, Arg or absent

<220>
 <221> MISC_FEATURE
 <222> (9)..(9)
 <223> Xaa = Cys, Tyr or absent

```

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (10)..(10)
<223> Xaa = Met, Lys, Arg, Tyr or absent

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (11)..(11)
<223> Xaa = Arg, Met, Cys, Lys or absent

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (12)..(12)
<223> Xaa = Arg, Lys, Ala or absent

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (13)..(13)
<223> Xaa = Arg, Cys, Lys, Val or absent

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (14)..(14)
<223> Xaa = Arg, Lys, Pro, Cys, Thr or absent

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (15)..(15)
<223> Xaa = Thr, Arg or absent

<400> 5
Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa
1          5          10          15

<210> 6
<211> 10
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue motif

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (1)..(1)
<223> Xaa = Gly, Ala, Lys, Pro or D-Pro

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (2)..(2)
<223> Xaa = Pro, Ala or Gly

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (3)..(3)
<223> Xaa = Arg, Ala, Lys or Trp

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (4)..(4)
<223> Xaa = Ser, Gly or Ala

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (5)..(5)

```

<223> Xaa = Lys, Met, Arg or Ala

<220>

<221> MISC_FEATURE

<222> (6)..(6)

<223> Xaa = Gly, Arg or Ala

<220>

<221> MISC_FEATURE

<222> (7)..(7)

<223> Xaa = Trp, Ala or absent

<220>

<221> MISC_FEATURE

<222> (8)..(8)

<223> Xaa = Val, Thr, Lys, Ala, Glu or absent

<220>

<221> MISC_FEATURE

<222> (10)..(10)

<223> Xaa = Met, Lys or absent

<400> 6

Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Cys Xaa
1 5 10

<210> 7

<211> 10

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue motif

<220>

<221> MISC_FEATURE

<222> (1)..(1)

<223> Xaa = Gly, Pro or D-Pro

<220>

<221> MISC_FEATURE

<222> (2)..(2)

<223> Xaa = Pro or Gly

<220>

<221> MISC_FEATURE

<222> (3)..(3)

<223> Xaa = Arg or Lys

<220>

<221> MISC_FEATURE

<222> (8)..(8)

<223> Xaa = Val or Thr

<220>

<221> MISC_FEATURE

<222> (10)..(10)

<223> Xaa = Met, Lys or absent

<400> 7

Xaa Xaa Xaa Ser Lys Gly Trp Xaa Cys Xaa
1 5 10

```

<210> 8
<211> 15
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue motif

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (1)..(1)
<223> Xaa = Val, Ala or absent

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (3)..(3)
<223> Xaa = Gly, Pro or absent

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (4)..(4)
<223> Xaa = His, Trp or Tyr

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (6)..(6)
<223> Xaa = Ser, Gly or Pro

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (7)..(7)
<223> Xaa = Ile, Gly or Lys

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (8)..(8)
<223> Xaa = Gly, Met or absent

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (10)..(10)
<223> Xaa = Tyr or Cys

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (11)..(11)
<223> Xaa = Arg, Lys, Met or Ala

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (12)..(12)
<223> Xaa = Arg or Ala

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (13)..(13)
<223> Xaa = Cys or Val or absent

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (14)..(14)
<223> Xaa = Cys, Lys, Pro, Arg, Thr or absent

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (15)..(15)
<223> Xaa = Arg, Thr or absent

```

<400> 8

Xaa	Cys	Xaa	Xaa	Arg	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Cys	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa
1				5				10						15

<210> 9

<211> 15

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Hcpidin peptide analogue motif

<220>

<221> MISC_FEATURE

<222> (3)..(3)

<223> Xaa = Gly or absent

<220>

<221> MISC_FEATURE

<222> (6)..(6)

<223> Xaa = Ser or Pro;

<220>

<221> MISC_FEATURE

<222> (7)..(7)

<223> Xaa = Ile or Lys

<220>

<221> MISC_FEATURE

<222> (8)..(8)

<223> Xaa = Gly or absent

<220>

<221> MISC_FEATURE

<222> (12)..(12)

<223> Xaa = Arg or Ala

<220>

<221> MISC_FEATURE

<222> (13)..(13)

<223> Xaa = Cys or Val or absent

<220>

<221> MISC_FEATURE

<222> (14)..(14)

<223> Xaa = Cys, Arg, Thr or absent

<220>

<221> MISC_FEATURE

<222> (15)..(15)

<223> Xaa = Arg or absent

<400> 9

Val	Cys	Xaa	His	Arg	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Cys	Tyr	Arg	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa
1				5				10						15

<210> 10

<211> 10

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue motif

<220>

<221> MISC_FEATURE

<222> (1)..(1)

<223> Xaa = Gly, Glu, Val or Lys

<220>

<221> MISC_FEATURE

<222> (3)..(3)

<223> Xaa = Arg or Lys

<220>

<221> MISC_FEATURE

<222> (5)..(5)

<223> Xaa = Arg or Lys

<220>

<221> MISC_FEATURE

<222> (6)..(6)

<223> Xaa = Gly, Ser, Lys, Ile or Arg

<220>

<221> MISC_FEATURE

<222> (7)..(7)

<223> Xaa = Trp or absent

<220>

<221> MISC_FEATURE

<222> (8)..(8)

<223> Xaa = Val, Thr, Asp, Glu or absent

<220>

<221> MISC_FEATURE

<222> (10)..(10)

<223> Xaa = Lys or absent

<400> 10

Xaa Pro Xaa Ser Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Cys Xaa
1 5 10

<210> 11

<211> 10

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue motif

<220>

<221> MISC_FEATURE

<222> (1)..(1)

<223> Xaa = Glu or Lys

<220>

<221> MISC_FEATURE

<222> (3)..(3)

<223> Xaa = Arg or Lys

<220>

<221> MISC_FEATURE

<222> (5)..(5)

<223> Xaa = Arg or Lys

<220>
 <221> MISC_FEATURE
 <222> (6)..(6)
 <223> Xaa = Gly, Ser, Lys, Ile or Arg

<220>
 <221> MISC_FEATURE
 <222> (7)..(7)
 <223> Xaa = Trp or absent

<220>
 <221> MISC_FEATURE
 <222> (8)..(8)
 <223> Xaa = Val, or absent

<220>
 <221> MISC_FEATURE
 <222> (10)..(10)
 <223> Xaa = Lys or absent

<400> 11

Xaa Pro Xaa Ser Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Cys Xaa
 1 5 10

<210> 12
 <211> 25
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue motif

<220>
 <221> MISC_FEATURE
 <222> (1)..(1)
 <223> Xaa = Asp, Glu, Ala, Gly Thr, Tyr, Leu, D-Asp, Iminodiacetic acid, pyroglutamic acid, beta-homoaspartic acid or absent

<220>
 <221> MISC_FEATURE
 <222> (2)..(2)
 <223> Xaa = Thr, Ala, Arg, D-Thr, alpha-aminoisobutyric acid or absent

<220>
 <221> MISC_FEATURE
 <222> (3)..(3)
 <223> Xaa = His, Lys, Ala or D-His

<220>
 <221> MISC_FEATURE
 <222> (4)..(4)
 <223> Xaa = Phe, Ala, D-Phe, beta-beta-diphenylalanine or beta-homophenylalanine

<220>
 <221> MISC_FEATURE
 <222> (5)..(5)
 <223> Xaa = Pro, Glu, Ser, Gly, Arg, Lys, Val, Ala, D-Pro, beta-homoproline, 4-aminobutyric acid, sarcosine or absent

<220>
 <221> MISC_FEATURE
 <222> (6)..(6)
 <223> Xaa = Ile, Cys, Arg, Leu, Lys, His, Glu, D-Ile, D-Arg, D-Cys, Val, Ser or Ala

```

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (7)..(7)
<223> Xaa = Cys, Ile, Ala, Leu, Val, Ser, Phe, D-Ile, D-Cys or
      (2,3-diaminopropanoic acid)

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (8)..(8)
<223> Xaa = Ile, Lys, Arg, Ala, Gln, Phe, Glu, Asp, Tyr, Ser, Leu, Val,
      D-Ile, D-Lys, D-Arg or (2,3-diaminopropanoic acid)

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (9)..(9)
<223> Xaa = Phe, Ala, Ile, Tyr, Lys, Arg, beta-homoproline or D-Phe

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (10)..(10)
<223> Xaa = Lys, Phe or absent

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (11)..(11)
<223> Xaa = Gly, Cys, Ala, Phe, Pro, Glu, Lys, D-Pro, Val, ser or
      absent

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (12)..(12)
<223> Xaa = Pro, Ala, Cys, Gly or absent

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (13)..(13)
<223> Xaa = Arg, Lys, Pro, Gly, His, Ala, Trp or absent

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (14)..(14)
<223> Xaa = Ser, Arg, Gly, Trp, Ala, His, Tyr or absent

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (15)..(15)
<223> Xaa = Lys, Met, Arg, Ala or absent

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (16)..(16)
<223> Xaa = Gly, Ser, Lys, Ile, Arg, Ala, Pro, Val or absent

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (17)..(17)
<223> Xaa = Trp, Lys, Gly, Ala Ile, val or absent

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (18)..(18)
<223> Xaa = Val, Thr, Gly, Cys, Met, Tyr, Ala, Glu, Lys, Asp, Arg or
      absent

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (19)..(19)

```

<223> Xaa = Cys, Tyr or absent

<220>

<221> MISC_FEATURE

<222> (20)..(20)

<223> Xaa = Met, Lys, Arg, Tyr or absent

<220>

<221> MISC_FEATURE

<222> (21)..(21)

<223> Xaa = Arg, Met, Cys, Lys or absent

<220>

<221> MISC_FEATURE

<222> (22)..(22)

<223> Xaa = Arg, Lys, Ala or absent

<220>

<221> MISC_FEATURE

<222> (23)..(23)

<223> Xaa = Arg, Cys, Lys, Val or absent

<220>

<221> MISC_FEATURE

<222> (24)..(24)

<223> Xaa = Arg, Lys, Pro, Cys, Thr or absent

<220>

<221> MISC_FEATURE

<222> (25)..(25)

<223> Xaa = Thr, Arg or absent

<400> 12

Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa
1 5 10 15

Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa
20 25

<210> 13

<211> 10

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue motif

<220>

<221> MISC_FEATURE

<222> (1)..(1)

<223> Xaa = Asp, Glu, Ala, Gly Thr, Tyr, Leu, D-Asp, Iminodiacetic acid, pyroglutamic acid, beta-homoaspartic acid or absent

<220>

<221> MISC_FEATURE

<222> (2)..(2)

<223> Xaa = Thr, Ala, Arg, D-Thr, alpha-aminoisobutyric acid or absent

<220>

<221> MISC_FEATURE

<222> (3)..(3)

<223> Xaa = His, Lys, Ala or D-His

<220>

<221> MISC_FEATURE
 <222> (4)..(4)
 <223> Xaa = Phe, Ala, D-Phe, beta-beta-diphenylalanine or
 beta-homophenylalanine

 <220>
 <221> MISC_FEATURE
 <222> (5)..(5)
 <223> Xaa = Pro, Glu, Ser, Gly, Arg, Lys, Val, Ala, D-Pro,
 beta-homoproline, 4-aminobutyric acid, sarcosine or absent

 <220>
 <221> MISC_FEATURE
 <222> (6)..(6)
 <223> Xaa = Ile, Cys, Arg, Leu, Lys, His, Glu, D-Ile, D-Arg, D-Cys,
 Val, Ser or Ala

 <220>
 <221> MISC_FEATURE
 <222> (7)..(7)
 <223> Xaa = Cys, Ile, Ala, Leu, Val, Ser, Phe, D-Ile, D-Cys or
 (2,3-diaminopropanoic acid)

 <220>
 <221> MISC_FEATURE
 <222> (8)..(8)
 <223> Xaa = Ile, Lys, Arg, Ala, Gln, Phe, Glu, Asp, Tyr, Ser, Leu, Val,
 D-Ile, D-Lys, D-Arg or (2,3-diaminopropanoic acid)

 <220>
 <221> MISC_FEATURE
 <222> (9)..(9)
 <223> Xaa = Phe, Ala, Ile, Tyr, Lys, Arg, beta-homoproline or D-Phe

 <220>
 <221> MISC_FEATURE
 <222> (10)..(10)
 <223> Xaa = Lys, Phe or absent

 <400> 13

Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa
 1 5 10

<210> 14
 <211> 10
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidine peptide analogue motif

<220>
 <221> MISC_FEATURE
 <222> (1)..(1)
 <223> Xaa = Asp, iminodiacetic acid, pyroglutamic acid,
 beta-homoaspartic acid or absent

<220>
 <221> MISC_FEATURE
 <222> (4)..(4)
 <223> Xaa = Phe or (beta,beta diphenylalanine)

<220>
 <221> MISC_FEATURE
 <222> (5)..(5)

<223> Xaa = Pro or beta-homoproline

<220>

<221> MISC_FEATURE

<222> (6)..(6)

<223> Xaa = Ile, Cys or Arg

<220>

<221> MISC_FEATURE

<222> (7)..(7)

<223> Xaa = Cys , Ile, Leu or Val

<220>

<221> MISC_FEATURE

<222> (8)..(8)

<223> Xaa = Ile, Lys, Glu, Phe, Gln or Arg

<220>

<221> MISC_FEATURE

<222> (10)..(10)

<223> Xaa = Lys or absent

<400> 14

Xaa Thr His Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Phe Xaa
1 5 10

<210> 15

<211> 10

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue motif

<220>

<221> MISC_FEATURE

<222> (1)..(1)

<223> Xaa = Asp, Iminodiacetic acid, pyroglutamic acid,
beta-homoaspartic acid or absent

<220>

<221> MISC_FEATURE

<222> (4)..(4)

<223> Xaa = Phe or (beta,beta diphenylalanine)

<220>

<221> MISC_FEATURE

<222> (5)..(5)

<223> Xaa = Pro or beta-homoproline

<220>

<221> MISC_FEATURE

<222> (8)..(8)

<223> Xaa = Ile, Lys, Glu, Phe, Gln or Arg

<220>

<221> MISC_FEATURE

<222> (10)..(10)

<223> Xaa = Lys or absent

<400> 15

Xaa Thr His Xaa Xaa Cys Ile Xaa Phe Xaa
1 5 10

<210> 16
 <211> 15
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue motif

<220>
 <221> MISC_FEATURE
 <222> (1)..(1)
 <223> Xaa = Gly, Cys, Ala, Phe, Pro, Glu, Lys, D-Pro, Val, Ser or absent

<220>
 <221> MISC_FEATURE
 <222> (2)..(2)
 <223> Xaa = Pro, Ala, Cys, Gly or absent

<220>
 <221> MISC_FEATURE
 <222> (3)..(3)
 <223> Xaa = Arg, Lys, Pro, Gly, His, Ala, Trp or absent

<220>
 <221> MISC_FEATURE
 <222> (4)..(4)
 <223> Xaa = Ser, Arg, Gly, Trp, Ala, His, Tyr or absent

<220>
 <221> MISC_FEATURE
 <222> (5)..(5)
 <223> Xaa = Lys, Met, Arg, Ala or absent

<220>
 <221> MISC_FEATURE
 <222> (6)..(6)
 <223> Xaa = Gly, Ser, Lys, Ile, Arg, Ala, Pro, Val or absent

<220>
 <221> MISC_FEATURE
 <222> (7)..(7)
 <223> Xaa = Trp, Lys, Gly, Ala Ile, Val or absent

<220>
 <221> MISC_FEATURE
 <222> (8)..(8)
 <223> Xaa = Val, Thr, Gly, Cys, Met, Tyr, Ala, Glu, Lys, Asp, Arg or absent

<220>
 <221> MISC_FEATURE
 <222> (9)..(9)
 <223> Xaa = Cys, Tyr or absent

<220>
 <221> MISC_FEATURE
 <222> (10)..(10)
 <223> Xaa = Met, Lys, Arg, Tyr or absent

<220>
 <221> MISC_FEATURE
 <222> (11)..(11)
 <223> Xaa = Arg, Met, Cys, Lys or absent

<220>

<221> MISC_FEATURE
 <222> (12)..(12)
 <223> Xaa = Arg, Lys, Ala or absent

<220>
 <221> MISC_FEATURE
 <222> (13)..(13)
 <223> Xaa = Arg, Cys, Lys, Val or absent

<220>
 <221> MISC_FEATURE
 <222> (14)..(14)
 <223> Xaa = Arg, Lys, Pro, Cys, Thr or absent

<220>
 <221> MISC_FEATURE
 <222> (15)..(15)
 <223> Xaa = Thr, Arg or absent

<400> 16

Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa
 1 5 10 15

<210> 17
 <211> 10
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue motif

<220>
 <221> MISC_FEATURE
 <222> (1)..(1)
 <223> Xaa = Gly, Ala, Lys, Pro or D-Pro

<220>
 <221> MISC_FEATURE
 <222> (2)..(2)
 <223> Xaa = Pro, Ala or Gly

<220>
 <221> MISC_FEATURE
 <222> (3)..(3)
 <223> Xaa = Arg, Ala, Lys or Trp

<220>
 <221> MISC_FEATURE
 <222> (4)..(4)
 <223> Xaa = Ser, Gly or Ala

<220>
 <221> MISC_FEATURE
 <222> (5)..(5)
 <223> Xaa = Lys, Met, Arg or Ala

<220>
 <221> MISC_FEATURE
 <222> (6)..(6)
 <223> Xaa = Gly, Arg or Ala

<220>
 <221> MISC_FEATURE
 <222> (7)..(7)
 <223> Xaa = Trp or Ala

<220>
 <221> MISC_FEATURE
 <222> (8)..(8)
 <223> Xaa = Val, Thr, Lys, Ala or Glu

<220>
 <221> MISC_FEATURE
 <222> (10)..(10)
 <223> Xaa = Met, Lys or absent

<400> 17

Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Cys Xaa
 1 5 10

<210> 18
 <211> 10
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue motif

<220>
 <221> MISC_FEATURE
 <222> (1)..(1)
 <223> Xaa = Gly, Pro or D-Pro

<220>
 <221> MISC_FEATURE
 <222> (2)..(2)
 <223> Xaa = Pro or Gly

<220>
 <221> MISC_FEATURE
 <222> (3)..(3)
 <223> Xaa = Arg or Lys

<220>
 <221> MISC_FEATURE
 <222> (8)..(8)
 <223> Xaa = Val or Thr

<220>
 <221> MISC_FEATURE
 <222> (10)..(10)
 <223> Xaa = Met, Lys or absent

<400> 18

Xaa Xaa Xaa Ser Lys Gly Trp Xaa Cys Xaa
 1 5 10

<210> 19
 <211> 15
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue motif

<220>
 <221> MISC_FEATURE

```

<222> (1)..(1)
<223> Xaa = Val, Ala or absent

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (3)..(3)
<223> Xaa = Gly, Pro or absent

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (4)..(4)
<223> Xaa = His, Trp or Tyr

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (6)..(6)
<223> Xaa = Ser, Gly or Pro

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (7)..(7)
<223> Xaa = Ile, Gly or Lys

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (8)..(8)
<223> Xaa = Gly, Met or absent

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (10)..(10)
<223> Xaa = Tyr or Cys

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (11)..(11)
<223> Xaa = Arg, Lys, Met or Ala

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (12)..(12)
<223> Xaa = Arg or Ala

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (13)..(13)
<223> Xaa = Cys or Val or absent

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (14)..(14)
<223> Xaa = Cys, Lys, Pro, Arg, Thr or absent

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (15)..(15)
<223> Xaa = Arg, Thr or absent

<400> 19
Xaa Cys Xaa Xaa Arg Xaa Xaa Xaa Cys Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa
1      5      10      15

<210> 20
<211> 15
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

```

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue motif

<220>
 <221> MISC_FEATURE
 <222> (3)..(3)
 <223> Xaa = Gly or absent

<220>
 <221> MISC_FEATURE
 <222> (6)..(6)
 <223> Xaa = Ser or Pro;

<220>
 <221> MISC_FEATURE
 <222> (7)..(7)
 <223> Xaa = Ile or Lys

<220>
 <221> MISC_FEATURE
 <222> (8)..(8)
 <223> Xaa = Gly or absent

<220>
 <221> MISC_FEATURE
 <222> (12)..(12)
 <223> Xaa = Arg or Ala

<220>
 <221> MISC_FEATURE
 <222> (13)..(13)
 <223> Xaa = Cys or Val or absent

<220>
 <221> MISC_FEATURE
 <222> (14)..(14)
 <223> Xaa = Cys, Arg, Thr or absent

<220>
 <221> MISC_FEATURE
 <222> (15)..(15)
 <223> Xaa = Arg or absent

<400> 20

Val Cys Xaa His Arg Xaa Xaa Xaa Cys Tyr Arg Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa
 1 5 10 15

<210> 21
 <211> 25
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue motif

<220>
 <221> MISC_FEATURE
 <222> (1)..(1)
 <223> Xaa = Asp, Glu, Ala, Gly Thr, Tyr, Leu, D-Asp, Iminodiacetic acid, pyroglutamic acid, beta-homoaspartic acid or absent

<220>
 <221> MISC_FEATURE

<222> (2)..(2)
 <223> Xaa = Thr, Ala, Arg, D-Thr, alpha-aminoisobutyric acid or absent

 <220>
 <221> MISC_FEATURE
 <222> (3)..(3)
 <223> Xaa = His, Lys, Ala or D-His

 <220>
 <221> MISC_FEATURE
 <222> (4)..(4)
 <223> Xaa = Phe, Ala, D-Phe, beta-beta-diphenylalanine or
 beta-homophenylalanine

 <220>
 <221> MISC_FEATURE
 <222> (5)..(5)
 <223> Xaa = Pro, Glu, Ser, Gly, Arg, Lys, Val, Ala, D-Pro,
 beta-homoproline, 4-aminobutyric acid, sarcosine or absent

 <220>
 <221> MISC_FEATURE
 <222> (6)..(6)
 <223> Xaa = Ile, Cys, Arg, Leu, Lys, His, Glu, D-Ile, D-Arg, D-Cys,
 Val, Ser or Ala

 <220>
 <221> MISC_FEATURE
 <222> (7)..(7)
 <223> Xaa = Cys, Ile, Ala, Leu, Val, Ser, Phe, D-Ile, D-Cys or
 (2,3-diaminopropanoic acid)

 <220>
 <221> MISC_FEATURE
 <222> (8)..(8)
 <223> Xaa = Ile, Lys, Arg, Ala, Gln, Phe, Glu, Asp, Tyr, Ser, Leu, Val,
 D-Ile, D-Lys, D-Arg or (2,3-diaminopropanoic acid)

 <220>
 <221> MISC_FEATURE
 <222> (9)..(9)
 <223> Xaa = Phe, Ala, Ile, Tyr, Lys, Arg, beta-homoproline or D-Phe

 <220>
 <221> MISC_FEATURE
 <222> (10)..(10)
 <223> Xaa = Lys, Phe or absent

 <220>
 <221> MISC_FEATURE
 <222> (11)..(11)
 <223> Xaa = Gly, Cys, Ala, Phe, Pro, Glu, Lys, D-Pro, Val, Ser or
 absent

 <220>
 <221> MISC_FEATURE
 <222> (12)..(12)
 <223> Xaa = Pro, Ala, Cys, Gly or absent

 <220>
 <221> MISC_FEATURE
 <222> (13)..(13)
 <223> Xaa = Arg, Lys, Pro, Gly, His, Ala, Trp or absent

 <220>
 <221> MISC_FEATURE
 <222> (14)..(14)
 <223> Xaa = Ser, Arg, Gly, Trp, Ala, His, Tyr or absent

```

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (15)..(15)
<223> Xaa = Lys, Met, Arg, Ala or absent

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (16)..(16)
<223> Xaa = Gly, Ser, Lys, Ile, Arg, Ala, Pro, Val or absent

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (17)..(17)
<223> Xaa = Trp, Lys, Gly, Ala Ile, Val or absent

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (18)..(18)
<223> Xaa = Val, Thr, Gly, Cys, Met, Tyr, Ala, Glu, Lys, Asp, Arg or
absent

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (19)..(19)
<223> Xaa = Cys, Tyr or absent

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (20)..(20)
<223> Xaa = Met, Lys, Arg, Tyr or absent

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (21)..(21)
<223> Xaa = Arg, Met, Cys, Lys or absent

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (22)..(22)
<223> Xaa = Arg, Lys, Ala or absent

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (23)..(23)
<223> Xaa = Arg, Cys, Lys, Val or absent

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (24)..(24)
<223> Xaa = Arg, Lys, Pro, Cys, Thr or absent

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (25)..(25)
<223> Xaa = Thr, Arg or absent

<400> 21

```

```

Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa
1          5          10          15

```

```

Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa
20          25

```

```

<210> 22

```

<211> 10
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue motif

<220>
 <221> MISC_FEATURE
 <222> (1)..(1)
 <223> Xaa = Asp, Glu, Ala, Gly Thr, Tyr, Leu, D-Asp, Iminodiacetic acid, pyroglutamic acid, beta-homoaspartic acid or absent

<220>
 <221> MISC_FEATURE
 <222> (2)..(2)
 <223> Xaa = Thr, Ala, Arg, D-Thr, alpha-aminoisobutyric acid or absent

<220>
 <221> MISC_FEATURE
 <222> (3)..(3)
 <223> Xaa = His, Lys, Ala or D-His

<220>
 <221> MISC_FEATURE
 <222> (4)..(4)
 <223> Xaa = Phe, Ala, D-Phe, beta-beta-diphenylalanine or beta-homophenylalanine

<220>
 <221> MISC_FEATURE
 <222> (5)..(5)
 <223> Xaa = Pro, Glu, Ser, Gly, Arg, Lys, Val, Ala, D-Pro, beta-homoproline, 4-aminobutyric acid, sarcosine or absent

<220>
 <221> MISC_FEATURE
 <222> (6)..(6)
 <223> Xaa = Ile, Cys, Arg, Leu, Lys, His, Glu, D-Ile, D-Arg, D-Cys, Val, Ser or Ala

<220>
 <221> MISC_FEATURE
 <222> (7)..(7)
 <223> Xaa = Cys, Ile, Ala, Leu, Val, Ser, Phe, D-Ile, D-Cys or (2,3-diaminopropanoic acid)

<220>
 <221> MISC_FEATURE
 <222> (8)..(8)
 <223> Xaa = Ile, Lys, Arg, Ala, Gln, Phe, Glu, Asp, Tyr, Ser, Leu, Val, D-Ile, D-Lys, D-Arg or (2,3-diaminopropanoic acid)

<220>
 <221> MISC_FEATURE
 <222> (9)..(9)
 <223> Xaa = Phe, Ala, Ile, Tyr, Lys, Arg, beta-homoproline or D-Phe

<220>
 <221> MISC_FEATURE
 <222> (10)..(10)
 <223> Xaa = Lys, Phe or absent

<400> 22

Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa
 1 5 10

<210> 23
 <211> 10
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidine peptide analogue motif

<220>
 <221> MISC_FEATURE
 <222> (1)..(1)
 <223> Xaa = Asp, iminodiacetic acid, pyroglutamic acid,
 beta-homoaspartic acid or absent

<220>
 <221> MISC_FEATURE
 <222> (4)..(4)
 <223> Xaa = Phe or (beta,beta diphenylalanine)

<220>
 <221> MISC_FEATURE
 <222> (5)..(5)
 <223> Xaa = Pro or beta-homoproline

<220>
 <221> MISC_FEATURE
 <222> (6)..(6)
 <223> Xaa = Ile, Cys or Arg

<220>
 <221> MISC_FEATURE
 <222> (7)..(7)
 <223> Xaa = Cys , Ile, Leu or Val

<220>
 <221> MISC_FEATURE
 <222> (8)..(8)
 <223> Xaa = Ile, Lys, Glu, Phe, Gln or Arg

<220>
 <221> MISC_FEATURE
 <222> (10)..(10)
 <223> Xaa = Lys, Phe or absent

<400> 23

Xaa Thr His Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Phe Xaa
 1 5 10

<210> 24
 <211> 10
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue motif

<220>
 <221> MISC_FEATURE
 <222> (1)..(1)
 <223> Xaa = Asp, Iminodiacetic acid, pyroglutamic acid,
 beta-homoaspartic acid or absent

<220>
 <221> MISC_FEATURE
 <222> (4)..(4)
 <223> Xaa = Phe or (beta,beta diphenylalanine)

<220>
 <221> MISC_FEATURE
 <222> (5)..(5)
 <223> Xaa = Pro or beta-homoproline

<220>
 <221> MISC_FEATURE
 <222> (8)..(8)
 <223> Xaa = Ile, Lys, Glu, Phe, Gln or Arg

<220>
 <221> MISC_FEATURE
 <222> (10)..(10)
 <223> Xaa = Lys or absent

<400> 24

Xaa Thr His Xaa Xaa Cys Ile Xaa Phe Xaa
 1 5 10

<210> 25
 <211> 10
 <212> .PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue motif

<220>
 <221> MISC_FEATURE
 <222> (1)..(1)
 <223> Xaa = Gly, Ala, Pro, Lys or D-Pro

<220>
 <221> MISC_FEATURE
 <222> (2)..(2)
 <223> Xaa = Pro, Ala or Gly

<220>
 <221> MISC_FEATURE
 <222> (3)..(3)
 <223> Xaa = Arg, Lys, Ala or Trp

<220>
 <221> MISC_FEATURE
 <222> (4)..(4)
 <223> Xaa = Ser, Gly or Ala

<220>
 <221> MISC_FEATURE
 <222> (5)..(5)
 <223> Xaa = Lys, Met, Arg or Ala

<220>
 <221> MISC_FEATURE
 <222> (6)..(6)
 <223> Xaa = Gly, Arg or Ala

<220>
 <221> MISC_FEATURE
 <222> (7)..(7)

<223> Xaa = Trp, Ala or absent

<220>

<221> MISC_FEATURE

<222> (8)..(8)

<223> Xaa = Val, Thr, Ala, Glu, Lys or absent

<220>

<221> MISC_FEATURE

<222> (10)..(10)

<223> Xaa = Met, Lys or absent

<400> 25

Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Cys	Xaa
1				5					10

<210> 26

<211> 10

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue motif

<220>

<221> MISC_FEATURE

<222> (1)..(1)

<223> Xaa = Gly, Pro or D-Pro

<220>

<221> MISC_FEATURE

<222> (2)..(2)

<223> Xaa = Pro or Gly

<220>

<221> MISC_FEATURE

<222> (3)..(3)

<223> Xaa = Arg or Lys

<220>

<221> MISC_FEATURE

<222> (8)..(8)

<223> Xaa = Val or Thr

<220>

<221> MISC_FEATURE

<222> (10)..(10)

<223> Xaa = Met, Lys or absent

<400> 26

Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Ser	Lys	Gly	Trp	Xaa	Cys	Xaa
1				5					10

<210> 27

<211> 20

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue motif

<220>

```

<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (1)..(1)
<223> Xaa = Asp, Glu, Ala, Gly, Thr, Tyr, Leu, D-Asp, Iminodiacetic
acid, pyroglutamic acid, beta-homoaspartic acid or absent

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (2)..(2)
<223> Xaa = Thr, Ala, Arg, D-Thr, alpha-aminoisobutyric acid or absent

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (3)..(3)
<223> Xaa = His, Lys, Ala or D-His

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (4)..(4)
<223> Xaa = Phe, Ala, D-Phe, beta-beta-diphenylalanine or
beta-homophenylalanine

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (5)..(5)
<223> Xaa = Pro, Glu, Ser, Gly, Arg, Lys, Val, Ala, D-Pro,
beta-homoproline, 4-aminobutyric acid, sarcosine or absent

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (6)..(6)
<223> Xaa = Ile, Cys, Arg, Leu, Lys, His, Glu, D-Ile, D-Arg, D-Cys,
Val, Ser or Ala

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (7)..(7)
<223> Xaa = Cys, Ile, Ala, Leu, Val, Ser, Phe, D-Ile, D-Cys or
(2,3-diaminopropanoic acid)

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (8)..(8)
<223> Xaa = Ile, Lys, Arg, Ala, Gln, Phe, Glu, Asp, Tyr, Ser, Leu, Val,
D-Ile, D-Lys, D-Arg or (2,3-diaminopropanoic acid)

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (9)..(9)
<223> Xaa = Phe, Ala, Ile, Tyr, Lys, Arg, beta-homoproline or D-Phe

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (10)..(10)
<223> Xaa = Lys, Phe or absent

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (11)..(11)
<223> Xaa = Gly, Ala, Pro, Lys or D-Pro

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (12)..(12)
<223> Xaa = Pro, Ala or Gly

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (13)..(13)

```

<223> Xaa = Arg, Lys, Ala or Trp

<220>

<221> MISC_FEATURE

<222> (14)..(14)

<223> Xaa = Ser, Gly or Ala

<220>

<221> MISC_FEATURE

<222> (15)..(15)

<223> Xaa = Lys, Met, Arg or Ala

<220>

<221> MISC_FEATURE

<222> (16)..(16)

<223> Xaa = Gly, Arg or Ala

<220>

<221> MISC_FEATURE

<222> (17)..(17)

<223> Xaa = Trp, Ala or absent

<220>

<221> MISC_FEATURE

<222> (18)..(18)

<223> Xaa = Val, Thr, Ala, Glu, Lys or absent

<220>

<221> MISC_FEATURE

<222> (20)..(20)

<223> Xaa = Met, Lys or absent

<400> 27

Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa
1 5 10 15

Xaa Xaa Cys Xaa
20

<210> 28

<211> 9

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 28

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Ile Phe
1 5

<210> 29

<211> 18

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 29

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Ile Cys Ile Phe Gly Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Trp
1 5 10 15

Val Cys

<210> 30
 <211> 19
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 30

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Ile Phe Gly Pro Arg Ser Arg Gly Trp
 1 5 10 15

Val Cys Lys

<210> 31
 <211> 18
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 31

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Ile Phe Gly Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Trp
 1 5 10 15

Val Cys

<210> 32
 <211> 19
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<220>
 <221> MOD_RES
 <222> (1)..(1)
 <223> Xaa is iminodiacetic acid

<220>
 <221> MOD_RES
 <222> (4)..(4)
 <223> Xaa is beta,beta diphenylalanine

<220>
 <221> MOD_RES
 <222> (5)..(5)
 <223> Xaa is beta-homoproline

<400> 32

Xaa Thr His Xaa Xaa Ile Cys Ile Phe Gly Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Trp
 1 5 10 15

Val Cys Met

<210> 33
 <211> 19
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 33

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Phe Phe Gly Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Trp
 1 5 10 15

Val Cys Lys

<210> 34
 <211> 19
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 34

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Ile Phe Gly Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Trp
 1 5 10 15

Thr Cys Lys

<210> 35
 <211> 19
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<220>
 <221> MOD_RES
 <222> (1)..(1)

<220>
 <221> MOD_RES
 <222> (4)..(4)
 <223> Xaa is beta,beta diphenylalanine

<220>
 <221> MOD_RES
 <222> (5)..(5)
 <223> Xaa is beta-homoproline

<400> 35

1354825_1.txt

Xaa Thr His Xaa Xaa Cys Ile Ile Phe Gly Pro Arg Ser Arg Gly Trp
1 5 10 15

Val Cys Lys

<210> 36
<211> 19
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 36

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Lys Phe Gly Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Trp
1 5 10 15

Val Cys Lys

<210> 37
<211> 19
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 37

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Gln Phe Gly Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Trp
1 5 10 15

Val Cys Lys

<210> 38
<211> 19
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 38

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Ile Phe Gly Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Trp
1 5 10 15

Val Cys Lys

<210> 39
<211> 22
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 39

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Ile Cys Ile Phe Val Cys Gly His Arg Ser Ile
 1 5 10 15

Cys Tyr Arg Arg Cys Arg
 20

<210> 40

<211> 23

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 40

Ala Asp Thr His Phe Pro Ile Cys Ile Phe Val Cys His Arg Ser Lys
 1 5 10 15

Gly Cys Tyr Arg Arg Cys Arg
 20

<210> 41

<211> 21

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 41

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Ile Cys Ile Phe Val Cys His Arg Ser Lys Gly
 1 5 10 15

Cys Tyr Arg Ala Cys
 20

<210> 42

<211> 19

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 42

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Glu Phe Gly Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Trp
 1 5 10 15

Val Cys Lys

<210> 43

<211> 19
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 43

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Ile Cys Ile Phe Gly Pro Arg Ala Lys Gly Trp
 1 5 10 15

Val Cys Met

<210> 44
 <211> 23
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 44

Ala Asp Thr His Phe Pro Ile Cys Ile Phe Val Cys His Arg Ser Lys
 1 5 10 15

Gly Cys Tyr Arg Arg Cys Arg
 20

<210> 45
 <211> 19
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 45

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Ile Cys Ile Phe Gly Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Trp
 1 5 10 15

Val Cys Met

<210> 46
 <211> 22
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 46

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Ile Cys Ile Phe Val Cys His Arg Ser Lys Gly
 1 5 10 15

Cys Tyr Arg Arg Cys Arg

<210> 47
 <211> 19
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 47

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Ile Cys Ile Phe Gly Pro Arg Ser Arg Gly Trp
 1 5 10 15

Val Cys Lys

<210> 48
 <211> 19
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 48

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Ile Phe Gly Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Trp
 1 5 10 15

Val Cys Met

<210> 49
 <211> 19
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 49

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Ile Cys Ile Phe Ala Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Trp
 1 5 10 15

Val Cys Met

<210> 50
 <211> 20
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 50

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Ile Cys Ile Phe Gly Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Trp
 Page 33

1

5

15

Val Cys Met His
20<210> 51
<211> 9
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence<220>
<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 51

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Gln Phe
1 5<210> 52
<211> 23
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence<220>
<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 52

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Ile Cys Ile Phe Val Cys Gly His Arg Ser Lys
1 5 10 15Gly Cys Tyr Arg Arg Cys Arg
20<210> 53
<211> 19
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence<220>
<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 53

Asp Thr His Phe Ala Ile Cys Ile Phe Gly Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Trp
1 5 10 15

Val Cys Met

<210> 54
<211> 20
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence<220>
<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 54

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Ile Cys Ile Phe Gly Pro His Arg Ser Lys Gly
Page 34

1 5 10 15

Trp Val Cys Met
20

<210> 55
<211> 19
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 55

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Ile Cys Ile Phe Gly Pro Arg Ala Lys Gly Trp
1 5 10 15

Val Cys Met

<210> 56
<211> 19
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 56

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Ala Cys Ile Phe Gly Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Trp
1 5 10 15

Val Cys Met

<210> 57
<211> 23
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 57

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Ile Phe Val Cys His Arg Pro Lys Gly
1 5 10 15

Cys Tyr Arg Arg Val Cys Arg
20

<210> 58
<211> 19
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 58

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Ile Cys Ile Phe Gly Pro Arg Ser Lys Ala Trp
 1 5 10 15

Val Cys Met

<210> 59

<211> 23

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 59

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Ile Cys Ile Phe Val Cys Gly His Arg Gly Lys
 1 5 10 15

Gly Cys Tyr Arg Arg Cys Arg
 20

<210> 60

<211> 19

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 60

Ala Thr His Phe Pro Ile Cys Ile Phe Gly Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Trp
 1 5 10 15

Val Cys Met

<210> 61

<211> 19

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 61

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Ile Cys Ile Phe Gly Pro Ala Ser Lys Gly Trp
 1 5 10 15

Val Cys Met

<210> 62

<211> 21

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 62

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Ile Cys Ile Phe Val Cys His Arg Ser Lys Gly
1 5 10 15

Cys Tyr Ala Arg Cys
20

<210> 63

<211> 19

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 63

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Ile Cys Ile Phe Gly Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Trp
1 5 10 15

Val Cys Met

<210> 64

<211> 19

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 64

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Ile Cys Ile Phe Gly Pro Arg Ser Ala Gly Trp
1 5 10 15

Val Cys Met

<210> 65

<211> 19

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 65

Asp Thr His Ala Pro Ile Cys Ile Phe Gly Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Trp
1 5 10 15

Val Cys Met

<210> 66
 <211> 21
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 66

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Ile Cys Ile Phe Val Cys His Arg Ser Lys Gly
 1 5 10 15

Cys Tyr Arg Arg Cys
 20

<210> 67
 <211> 22
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<220>
 <221> MOD_RES
 <222> (1)..(1)
 <223> Xaa is pyroglutamic acid

<400> 67

Xaa Thr His Phe Pro Ile Cys Ile Phe Val Cys His Arg Ser Lys Gly
 1 5 10 15

Cys Tyr Arg Arg Cys Arg
 20

<210> 68
 <211> 19
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 68

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Ile Cys Ile Phe Lys Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Trp
 1 5 10 15

Val Cys Met

<210> 69
 <211> 24
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 69

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Ile Cys Ile Phe Val Cys Gly His Arg Ser Lys
1 5 10 15

Gly Cys Tyr Met Arg Cys Lys Thr
20

<210> 70

<211> 19

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 70

Asp Ala His Phe Pro Ile Cys Ile Phe Gly Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Trp
1 5 10 15

Val Cys Met

<210> 71

<211> 21

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 71

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Ile Cys Ile Phe Val Cys Tyr Arg Gly Ile Cys
1 5 10 15

Tyr Arg Arg Cys Arg
20

<210> 72

<211> 19

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 72

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Ile Cys Ile Phe Gly Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Trp
1 5 10 15

Val Cys Met

<210> 73

<211> 18

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<220>

<221> MOD_RES

<222> (1)..(1)

<223> Xaa is beta-homoaspartic acid

<400> 73

Xaa Thr His Phe Pro Ile Cys Ile Phe Gly Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Trp
1 5 10 15

Val Cys

<210> 74

<211> 19

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 74

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Ile Cys Ile Phe Gly Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Trp
1 5 10 15

Ala Cys Met

<210> 75

<211> 19

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<220>

<221> MOD_RES

<222> (1)..(1)

<223> Xaa is iminodiacetic acid

<220>

<221> MOD_RES

<222> (4)..(4)

<223> Xaa is beta,beta diphenylalanine

<220>

<221> MOD_RES

<222> (5)..(5)

<223> Xaa is beta-homoproline

<220>

<221> MOD_RES

<222> (9)..(9)

<223> Xaa is beta homophenylalanine

<400> 75

Xaa Thr His Xaa Xaa Arg Cys Arg Xaa Gly Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Trp
 1 5 10 15

Val Cys Met

<210> 76

<211> 9

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 76

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Arg Phe
 1 5

<210> 77

<211> 18

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 77

Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Ile Phe Gly Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Trp Val
 1 5 10 15

Cys Met

<210> 78

<211> 9

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 78

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Ala Phe
 1 5

<210> 79

<211> 9

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 79

Asp Ala His Phe Pro Cys Ile Ile Phe
 1 5

<210> 80
 <211> 22
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue
 <400> 80

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Ile Cys Ile Phe Val Cys His Arg Pro Lys Gly
 1 5 10 15

Cys Tyr Arg Arg Cys Pro
 20

<210> 81
 <211> 19
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue
 <400> 81

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Ile Cys Ile Phe Lys Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Trp
 1 5 10 15

Val Cys Met

<210> 82
 <211> 10
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue
 <400> 82

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Ile Phe Lys
 1 5 10

<210> 83
 <211> 9
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue
 <400> 83

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Phe Phe
 1 5

<210> 84
 <211> 19

<212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 84

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Ile Cys Ile Phe Gly Pro Arg Ser Lys Lys Trp
 1 5 10 15

Val Cys Met

<210> 85
 <211> 19
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 85

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Ile Cys Ile Phe Gly Pro Arg Ser Lys Lys Trp
 1 5 10 15

Val Cys Met

<210> 86
 <211> 17
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 86

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Ile Cys Ile Phe Cys Pro Trp Gly Met Cys Cys
 1 5 10 15

Lys

<210> 87
 <211> 19
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 87

Asp Thr Ala Phe Pro Ile Cys Ile Phe Gly Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Trp
 1 5 10 15

Val Cys Met

<210> 88
 <211> 22
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 88

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Ile Cys Ile Phe Val Cys Tyr Arg Gly Ile Cys
 1 5 10 15

Tyr Met Arg Cys Lys Thr
 20

<210> 89
 <211> 19
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 89

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Ile Cys Ile Phe Gly Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Ala
 1 5 10 15

Val Cys Met

<210> 90
 <211> 19
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 90

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Ile Cys Ile Ala Gly Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Trp
 1 5 10 15

Val Cys Met

<210> 91
 <211> 19
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 91

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Ile Cys Ala Phe Gly Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Trp
 1 5 10 15

Val Cys Met

<210> 92
 <211> 19
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

 <220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

 <400> 92

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Ile Ala Ile Phe Gly Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Trp
 1 5 10 15

Val Ala Met

<210> 93
 <211> 18
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

 <220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

 <400> 93

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Arg Arg Phe Gly Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Trp
 1 5 10 15

Val Cys

<210> 94
 <211> 18
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

 <220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

 <220>
 <221> MOD_RES
 <222> (1)..(1)
 <223> Xaa is iminodiacetic acid

 <220>
 <221> MOD_RES
 <222> (5)..(5)
 <223> Xaa is beta-homoproline

 <220>
 <221> MOD_RES
 <222> (9)..(9)
 <223> Xaa is beta-homophenylalanine

 <400> 94

Xaa Thr His Phe Xaa Cys Arg Arg Xaa Gly Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Trp
 1 5 10 15

Val Cys

<210> 95

<400> 95
 000

<210> 96

<211> 22

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 96

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Ile Phe Val Cys His Arg Ser Lys Gly
 1 5 10 15

Cys Tyr Trp Ala Val Cys
 20

<210> 97

<211> 23

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 97

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Ile Phe Val Cys His Arg Ser Lys Gly
 1 5 10 15

Cys Tyr Trp Ala Val Cys Phe
 20

<210> 98

<211> 24

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 98

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Ile Phe Val Cys His Arg Ser Lys Gly
 1 5 10 15

Cys Tyr Trp Ala Val Cys Phe Trp
 20

<210> 99

<211> 19
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 99

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Ile Cys Ile Phe Lys Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Trp
 1 5 10 15

Val Cys Met

<210> 100

<400> 100
 000

<210> 101
 <211> 19
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<220>
 <221> MOD_RES
 <222> (4)..(4)
 <223> Xaa is beta,beta diphenylalanine

<400> 101

Asp Thr His Xaa Pro Cys Ile Ile Phe Gly Pro Arg Ser Arg Gly Trp
 1 5 10 15

Val Cys Lys

<210> 102
 <211> 19
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<220>
 <221> MOD_RES
 <222> (5)..(5)
 <223> Xaa is beta-homoproline

<400> 102

Asp Thr His Phe Xaa Cys Ile Ile Phe Gly Pro Arg Ser Arg Gly Trp
 1 5 10 15

Val Cys Lys

<210> 103
 <211> 19
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue
 <400> 103

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Ile Phe Gly Pro Arg Ser Arg Gly Trp
 1 5 10 15

Arg Cys Lys

<210> 104
 <211> 19
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue
 <400> 104

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Arg Phe Gly Pro Arg Ser Arg Gly Trp
 1 5 10 15

Val Cys Lys

<210> 105
 <211> 19
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue
 <400> 105

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Arg Phe Gly Pro Arg Ser Arg Gly Trp
 1 5 10 15

Arg Cys Lys

<210> 106
 <211> 19
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue
 <400> 106

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Ile Phe Gly Pro Arg Ser Arg Gly Trp
 1 5 10 15

Val Cys Lys

<210> 107
 <211> 18
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue
 <400> 107

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Ile Phe Gly Pro Arg Ser Arg Gly Val
 1 5 10 15

Cys Lys

<210> 108
 <211> 19
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue
 <400> 108

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Tyr Phe Gly Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Trp
 1 5 10 15

Val Cys Lys

<210> 109
 <211> 19
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue
 <400> 109

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Ile Phe Gly Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Trp
 1 5 10 15

Val Cys Lys

<210> 110
 <211> 19
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 110

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Ile Phe Gly Pro Arg Ala Arg Gly Trp
 1 5 10 15

Val Cys Lys

<210> 111

<211> 19

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 111

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Ile Phe Gly Pro Arg Ser Arg Gly Trp
 1 5 10 15

Val Cys Lys

<210> 112

<211> 19

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 112

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Ile Phe Gly Pro Arg Ser Arg Gly Trp
 1 5 10 15

Val Cys Lys

<210> 113

<211> 19

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 113

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Ile Cys Ile Phe Lys Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Trp
 1 5 10 15

Val Cys Lys

<210> 114

<211> 19

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 114

Asp	Thr	His	Phe	Pro	Cys	Ile	Ile	Phe	Gly	Pro	Arg	Ser	Lys	Gly	Trp
1				5					10					15	

Lys Cys Lys

<210> 115

<211> 19

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 115

Asp	Thr	His	Phe	Pro	Cys	Ile	Lys	Phe	Gly	Pro	Arg	Ser	Lys	Gly	Trp
1				5					10					15	

Lys Cys Lys

<210> 116

<211> 19

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 116

Asp	Thr	His	Phe	Pro	Cys	Leu	Ile	Phe	Gly	Pro	Arg	Ser	Lys	Gly	Trp
1				5					10					15	

Val Cys Lys

<210> 117

<211> 19

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 117

Asp	Thr	His	Phe	Pro	Cys	Val	Ile	Phe	Gly	Pro	Arg	Ser	Lys	Gly	Trp
1				5					10					15	

Val Cys Lys

<210> 118
 <211> 19
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 118

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ser Ile Phe Gly Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Trp
 1 5 10 15

Val Cys Lys

<210> 119
 <211> 19
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 119

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Gln Ile Phe Gly Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Trp
 1 5 10 15

Val Cys Lys

<210> 120
 <211> 18
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 120

Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Ile Phe Gly Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Trp Val
 1 5 10 15

Cys Lys

<210> 121
 <211> 18
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 121

Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Ile Phe Gly Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Trp Val
 1 5 10 15

Cys Lys

<210> 122
 <211> 17
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 122

His Phe Pro Cys Ile Ile Phe Gly Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Trp Val Cys
 1 5 10 15

Lys

<210> 123
 <211> 17
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 123

His Phe Pro Cys Ile Ile Phe Gly Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Trp Val Cys
 1 5 10 15

Lys

<210> 124
 <211> 19
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 124

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Ser Phe Gly Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Trp
 1 5 10 15

Val Cys Lys

<210> 125
 <211> 19
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 125

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Lys Phe Gly Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Trp
 1 5 10 15

Val Cys Lys

<210> 126
 <211> 20
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 126

Glu Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Ile Phe Gly Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly
 1 5 10 15

Trp Val Cys Lys
 20

<210> 127
 <400> 127
 000
 <210> 128
 <211> 19
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 128

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Ile Phe Glu Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Trp
 1 5 10 15

Val Cys Lys

<210> 129
 <211> 19
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 129

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Ile Phe Ser Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Trp
 1 5 10 15

Val Cys Lys

<210> 130

<211> 19
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 130

Asp Thr His Phe Ser Cys Ile Ile Phe Gly Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Trp
 1 5 10 15

Val Cys Lys

<210> 131
 <211> 19
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 131

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Ile Phe Gly Pro Arg Ser Arg Gly Trp
 1 5 10 15

Val Cys Lys

<210> 132
 <211> 19
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 132

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Ile Phe Gly Pro Arg Ser Arg Gly Trp
 1 5 10 15

Val Cys Lys

<210> 133
 <211> 19
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<220>
 <221> MOD_RES
 <222> (1)..(1)
 <223> Xaa is iminodiacetic acid

<400> 133

Xaa Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Ile Phe Gly Pro Arg Ser Arg Gly Trp
 1 5 10 15

Val Cys Lys

<210> 134
 <211> 19
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 134

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Ile Phe Gly Pro Lys Ser Lys Gly Trp
 1 5 10 15

Val Cys Lys

<210> 135
 <211> 19
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 135

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Lys Phe Gly Pro Lys Ser Lys Gly Trp
 1 5 10 15

Val Cys Lys

<210> 136
 <211> 18
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 136

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Ile Phe Gly Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Trp
 1 5 10 15

Cys Lys

<210> 137
 <211> 17
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 137

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Ile Phe Gly Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Val
 1 5 10 15

Cys

<210> 138

<211> 17

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 138

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Ile Phe Gly Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Cys
 1 5 10 15

Lys

<210> 139

<400> 139

000

<210> 140

<211> 19

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<220>

<221> MOD_RES

<222> (7)..(7)

<223> Xaa is 2,3 diaminopropanoic acid

<400> 140

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Xaa Ile Phe Gly Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Trp
 1 5 10 15

Asp Cys Lys

<210> 141

<211> 19

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<220>
 <221> MOD_RES
 <222> (8)..(8)
 <223> Xaa is 2,3 diaminopropanoic acid

<400> 141

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Xaa Phe Gly Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Trp
 1 5 10 15

Asp Cys Lys

<210> 142
 <211> 19
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<220>
 <221> MOD_RES
 <222> (7)..(7)
 <223> Xaa is 2,3 diaminopropanoic acid

<400> 142

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Xaa Ile Phe Gly Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Trp
 1 5 10 15

Glu Cys Lys

<210> 143
 <211> 19
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<220>
 <221> MOD_RES
 <222> (8)..(8)
 <223> Xaa is 2,3 diaminopropanoic acid

<400> 143

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Xaa Phe Gly Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Trp
 1 5 10 15

Glu Cys Lys

<210> 144
 <211> 19
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 144

Asp	Thr	His	Phe	Pro	Cys	Ile	Lys	Phe	Gly	Pro	Arg	Ser	Lys	Gly	Trp
1				5					10					15	

Glu Cys Lys

<210> 145

<211> 19

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 145

Asp	Thr	His	Phe	Gly	Cys	Ile	Ile	Phe	Gly	Pro	Arg	Ser	Lys	Gly	Trp
1				5					10					15	

Val Cys Lys

<210> 146

<211> 19

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 146

Asp	Thr	His	Phe	Gly	Cys	Ile	Ile	Phe	Gly	Pro	Arg	Ser	Lys	Gly	Trp
1				5					10					15	

Val Cys Lys

<210> 147

<211> 19

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 147

Asp	Thr	His	Phe	Arg	Cys	Ile	Ile	Phe	Gly	Pro	Arg	Ser	Lys	Gly	Trp
1				5					10					15	

Val Cys Lys

<210> 148
 <211> 19
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 148

Asp Thr His Phe Arg Cys Ile Ile Phe Gly Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Trp
 1 5 10 15

Val Cys Lys

<210> 149
 <211> 19
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<220>
 <221> MOD_RES
 <222> (5)..(5)
 <223> Xaa is sarcosine

<400> 149

Asp Thr His Phe Xaa Cys Ile Ile Phe Gly Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Trp
 1 5 10 15

Val Cys Lys

<210> 150
 <211> 19
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<220>
 <221> MOD_RES
 <222> (5)..(5)
 <223> Xaa is sarcosine

<400> 150

Asp Thr His Phe Xaa Cys Ile Ile Phe Gly Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Trp
 1 5 10 15

Val Cys Lys

<210> 151
 <211> 19

<212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<220>
 <221> MOD_RES
 <222> (5)..(5)
 <223> Xaa is beta-alanine

<400> 151

Asp Thr His Phe Xaa Cys Ile Ile Phe Gly Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Trp
 1 5 10 15

Val Cys Lys

<210> 152
 <211> 19
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<220>
 <221> MOD_RES
 <222> (5)..(5)
 <223> Xaa is beta-alanine

<400> 152

Asp Thr His Phe Xaa Cys Ile Ile Phe Gly Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Trp
 1 5 10 15

Val Cys Lys

<210> 153
 <211> 19
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 153

Asp Thr His Phe Lys Cys Ile Ile Phe Gly Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Trp
 1 5 10 15

Val Cys Lys

<210> 154
 <211> 19
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

1354825_1.txt

<220>
<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 154

Asp Thr His Phe Lys Cys Ile Ile Phe Gly Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Trp
1 5 10 15

Val Cys Lys

<210> 155
<211> 18
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 155

Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Ile Phe Gly Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Trp Val
1 5 10 15

Cys Met

<210> 156
<211> 17
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 156

His Phe Pro Cys Ile Ile Phe Gly Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Trp Val Cys
1 5 10 15

Met

<210> 157
<211> 17
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 157

His Phe Pro Cys Ile Ile Phe Gly Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Trp Val Cys
1 5 10 15

Met

<210> 158
 <211> 19
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 158

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Ser Phe Gly Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Trp
 1 5 10 15

Val Cys Met

<210> 159
 <211> 19
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 159

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Lys Phe Gly Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Trp
 1 5 10 15

Val Cys Met

<210> 160
 <211> 20
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 160

Glu Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Ile Phe Gly Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly
 1 5 10 15

Trp Val Cys Met
 20

<210> 161
 <400> 161
 000

<210> 162
 <211> 19
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 162

1354825_1.txt

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Ile Phe Glu Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Trp
1 5 10 15

Val Cys Met

<210> 163
<211> 19
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 163

Asp Thr His Phe Lys Cys Ile Glu Phe Gly Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Trp
1 5 10 15

Val Cys Lys

<210> 164
<211> 19
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 164

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Ile Phe Gly Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Trp
1 5 10 15

Ala Cys Lys

<210> 165
<211> 19
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 165

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Ile Phe Glu Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Trp
1 5 10 15

Val Cys Lys

<210> 166
<211> 22
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 166

Asp	Thr	His	Phe	Pro	Cys	Ile	Ile	Phe	Gly	Pro	Arg	Ser	Lys	Gly	Trp
1				5					10					15	

Val	Cys	Lys	Lys	Lys	Lys
			20		

<210> 167

<211> 22

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 167

Asp	Thr	His	Phe	Pro	Cys	Ile	Ile	Phe	Glu	Pro	Arg	Ser	Lys	Gly	Trp
1				5					10					15	

Val	Cys	Lys	Lys	Lys	Lys
			20		

<210> 168

<211> 20

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 168

Asp	Thr	His	Phe	Pro	Cys	Ile	Ile	Phe	Gly	Pro	Arg	Ser	Lys	Gly	Trp
1				5					10					15	

Val	Cys	Lys	Lys
			20

<210> 169

<211> 19

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 169

Asp	Thr	Ala	Phe	Pro	Cys	Ile	Ile	Phe	Gly	Pro	Arg	Ser	Lys	Gly	Trp
1				5					10					15	

Val	Cys	Lys
-----	-----	-----

<210> 170

<211> 19
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 170

Asp Thr Lys Phe Pro Cys Ile Ile Phe Gly Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Trp
 1 5 10 15

Val Cys Lys

<210> 171
 <211> 23
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 171

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Ile Phe Val Cys His Arg Pro Lys Gly
 1 5 10 15

Cys Tyr Arg Arg Val Cys Arg
 20

<210> 172
 <211> 19
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 172

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Lys Phe Gly Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Trp
 1 5 10 15

Val Cys Lys

<210> 173
 <211> 19
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 173

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Lys Phe Lys Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Trp
 1 5 10 15

Val Cys Lys

<210> 174
 <211> 19
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 174

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Lys Phe Gly Pro Lys Ser Lys Gly Trp
 1 5 10 15

Val Cys Lys

<210> 175
 <211> 19
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 175

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Lys Phe Gly Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Trp
 1 5 10 15

Val Cys Lys

<210> 176
 <211> 19
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 176

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Lys Phe Gly Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Trp
 1 5 10 15

Val Cys Lys

<210> 177
 <211> 19
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 177

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Lys Phe Gly Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Trp
 Page 67

1

5

15

Thr Cys Lys

<210> 178
<211> 19
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 178

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Glu Phe Gly Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Trp
1 5 10 15

Thr Cys Lys

<210> 179
<211> 18
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 179

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Ile Cys Ile Phe Gly Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Trp
1 5 10 15

Val Cys

<210> 180
<211> 19
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 180

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Lys Phe Gly Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Trp
1 5 10 15

Val Cys Lys

<210> 181
<211> 19
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 181

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Lys Phe Gly Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Trp
1 5 10 15

Val Cys Lys

<210> 182

<211> 19

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 182

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Lys Phe Gly Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Trp
1 5 10 15

Val Cys Lys

<210> 183

<211> 19

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 183

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Lys Phe Gly Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Trp
1 5 10 15

Val Cys Lys

<210> 184

<211> 19

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 184

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Lys Phe Gly Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Trp
1 5 10 15

Val Cys Lys

<210> 185

<211> 19

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 185

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Lys Phe Gly Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Trp
1 5 10 15

Val Cys Lys

<210> 186

<211> 19

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 186

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Lys Phe Gly Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Trp
1 5 10 15

Val Cys Lys

<210> 187

<211> 20

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 187

Val Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Lys Phe Gly Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly
1 5 10 15

Trp Val Cys Lys
20

<210> 188

<211> 20

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 188

Leu Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Lys Phe Gly Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly
1 5 10 15

Trp Val Cys Lys
20

<210> 189
 <211> 19
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 189

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Lys Phe Gly Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Trp
 1 5 10 15

Val Cys Lys

<210> 190
 <211> 19
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 190

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Lys Phe Gly Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Trp
 1 5 10 15

Val Cys Lys

<210> 191
 <211> 19
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 191

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Lys Phe Gly Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Trp
 1 5 10 15

Val Cys Lys

<210> 192
 <211> 19
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 192

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Lys Phe Gly Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Trp
 1 5 10 15

Val Cys Lys

<210> 193
 <211> 19
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 193

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Lys Phe Gly Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Trp
 1 5 10 15

Val Cys Lys

<210> 194
 <211> 19
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 194

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Ile Phe Gly Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Trp
 1 5 10 15

Lys Cys Lys

<210> 195
 <211> 19
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 195

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Ile Phe Gly Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Trp
 1 5 10 15

Glu Cys Lys

<210> 196
 <211> 19
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 196

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Arg Arg Phe Gly Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Trp
 1 5 10 15

Val Cys Lys

<210> 197

<400> 197
 000

<210> 198

<400> 198
 000

<210> 199

<211> 18

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 199

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Ile Cys Ile Phe Gly Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Trp
 1 5 10 15

Val Cys

<210> 200

<211> 18

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 200

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Ile Cys Ile Phe Gly Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Trp
 1 5 10 15

Val Cys

<210> 201

<211> 19

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 201

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Ile Phe Gly Pro Arg Ser Arg Gly Trp
 1 5 10 15

Val Cys Lys

<210> 202
 <211> 19
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 202

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Ile Phe Gly Pro Arg Ser Arg Gly Trp
 1 5 10 15

Val Cys Lys

<210> 203
 <211> 19
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 203

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Ile Phe Gly Pro Arg Ser Arg Gly Trp
 1 5 10 15

Val Cys Lys

<210> 204
 <211> 19
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 204

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Lys Phe Glu Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Trp
 1 5 10 15

Val Cys Lys

<210> 205
 <211> 19
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 205

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Lys Phe Glu Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Trp
 1 5 10 15

Thr Cys Lys

<210> 206
 <211> 18
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 206

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Lys Phe Glu Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Trp
 1 5 10 15

Cys Lys

<210> 207
 <211> 17
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 207

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Lys Phe Glu Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Cys
 1 5 10 15

Lys

<210> 208
 <211> 16
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 208

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Phe Glu Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Cys Lys
 1 5 10 15

<210> 209
 <211> 17
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 209

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Phe Glu Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Trp Cys
 1 5 10 15

Lys

<210> 210
 <211> 16
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 210

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Lys Phe Gly Pro Arg Ser Lys Cys Lys
 1 5 10 15

<210> 211
 <211> 15
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 211

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Lys Phe Gly Pro Arg Ser Cys Lys
 1 5 10 15

<210> 212
 <211> 14
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 212

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Lys Phe Gly Pro Arg Cys Lys
 1 5 10

<210> 213
 <211> 13
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 213

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Lys Phe Gly Pro Cys Lys
 1 5 10

<210> 214
 <211> 12
 <212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 214

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Lys Phe Gly Cys Lys
1 5 10

<210> 215

<211> 11

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 215

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Lys Phe Cys Lys
1 5 10

<210> 216

<211> 10

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 216

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Lys Phe Cys
1 5 10

<210> 217

<211> 19

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 217

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Lys Phe Gly Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Trp
1 5 10 15

Val cys Lys

<210> 218

<211> 20

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 218

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Lys Phe Lys Ala Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly
Page 77

1 5 10 15

Trp Val Cys Lys
20

<210> 219
<211> 20
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 219

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Lys Phe Gly Pro Lys Ala Ser Lys Gly
1 5 10 15

Trp Val Cys Lys
20

<210> 220
<211> 20
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 220

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Lys Phe Gly Pro Arg Ser Lys Ala Gly
1 5 10 15

Trp Val Cys Lys
20

<210> 221
<211> 20
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 221

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Lys Phe Gly Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Trp
1 5 10 15

Val Cys Lys Ala
20

<210> 222
<211> 19
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 222

Asp	Thr	His	Phe	Pro	Cys	Ile	Lys	Phe	Gly	Pro	Arg	Ser	Lys	Gly	Trp
1				5					10					15	

Val Cys Lys

<210> 223

<211> 19

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 223

Asp	Thr	His	Phe	Pro	Cys	Ile	Lys	Phe	Lys	Pro	Arg	Ser	Lys	Gly	Trp
1				5					10					15	

Val Cys Lys

<210> 224

<211> 19

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 224

Asp	Thr	His	Phe	Pro	Cys	Ile	Lys	Phe	Gly	Pro	Lys	Ser	Lys	Gly	Trp
1				5					10					15	

Val Cys Lys

<210> 225

<211> 19

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 225

Asp	Thr	His	Phe	Pro	Cys	Ile	Lys	Phe	Gly	Pro	Arg	Ser	Lys	Gly	Trp
1				5					10					15	

Val Cys Lys

<210> 226

<211> 19

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 226

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Lys Phe Gly Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Trp
1 5 10 15

Val Cys Lys

<210> 227

<211> 19

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 227

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Lys Phe Gly Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Trp
1 5 10 15

Val Cys Lys

<210> 228

<211> 19

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 228

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Lys Phe Lys Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Trp
1 5 10 15

Val Cys Lys

<210> 229

<211> 19

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 229

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Lys Phe Gly Pro Lys Ser Lys Gly Trp
1 5 10 15

Val Cys Lys

<210> 230
 <211> 19
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 230

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Lys Phe Gly Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Trp
 1 5 10 15

Val Cys Lys

<210> 231
 <211> 19
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 231

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Lys Phe Gly Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Trp
 1 5 10 15

Val Cys Lys

<210> 232
 <211> 19
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 232

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Lys Phe Gly Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Trp
 1 5 10 15

Val Cys Lys

<210> 233
 <211> 19
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 233

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Lys Phe Lys Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Trp
 1 5 10 15

Val Cys Lys

<210> 234
 <211> 19
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 234

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Lys Phe Gly Pro Lys Ser Lys Gly Trp
 1 5 10 15

Val Cys Lys

<210> 235
 <211> 19
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 235

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Lys Phe Gly Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Trp
 1 5 10 15

Val Cys Lys

<210> 236
 <211> 19
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 236

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Lys Phe Gly Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Trp
 1 5 10 15

Val Cys Lys

<210> 237
 <211> 19
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 237

1354825_1.txt

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Lys Phe Gly Pro Arg Ser Lys Lys Trp
1 5 10 15

Val Cys Lys

<210> 238
<211> 19
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 238

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Lys Phe Gly Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Trp
1 5 10 15

Val Cys Lys

<210> 239
<211> 19
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 239

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Lys Phe Gly Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Trp
1 5 10 15

Val Cys Lys

<210> 240
<211> 19
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 240

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Lys Phe Gly Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Trp
1 5 10 15

Val Cys Lys

<210> 241
<211> 17
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 241

Asp	Thr	His	Phe	Pro	Cys	Ile	Lys	Phe	Glu	Pro	Arg	Ser	Lys	Gly	Cys
1				5					10					15	

Lys

<210> 242

<211> 17

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 242

Asp	Thr	His	Phe	Pro	Cys	Ile	Lys	Phe	Lys	Pro	Arg	Ser	Lys	Gly	Cys
1				5					10					15	

Lys

<210> 243

<211> 17

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 243

Asp	Thr	His	Phe	Pro	Cys	Ile	Lys	Phe	Glu	Pro	Lys	Ser	Lys	Gly	Cys
1				5					10					15	

Lys

<210> 244

<211> 17

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 244

Asp	Thr	His	Phe	Pro	Cys	Ile	Lys	Phe	Glu	Pro	Arg	Ser	Lys	Gly	Cys
1				5					10					15	

Lys

<210> 245

<211> 17
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 245

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Lys Phe Glu Pro Arg Ser Lys Lys Cys
 1 5 10 15

Lys

<210> 246
 <211> 17
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 246

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Lys Phe Glu Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Cys
 1 5 10 15

Lys

<210> 247
 <211> 18
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 247

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Lys Phe Glu Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Cys
 1 5 10 15

Lys Lys

<210> 248
 <211> 17
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 248

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Lys Phe Glu Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Cys
 1 5 10 15

Lys

<210> 249
 <211> 17
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 249

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Lys Phe Lys Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Cys
 1 5 10 15

Lys

<210> 250
 <211> 17
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 250

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Lys Phe Glu Pro Lys Ser Lys Gly Cys
 1 5 10 15

Lys

<210> 251
 <211> 17
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 251

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Lys Phe Glu Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Cys
 1 5 10 15

Lys

<210> 252
 <211> 17
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 252

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Lys Phe Glu Pro Arg Ser Lys Lys Cys
 Page 86

1 5 10 15

Lys

<210> 253
 <211> 18
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 253

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Lys Phe Glu Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Cys
 1 5 10 15

Lys Lys

<210> 254
 <211> 18
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 254

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Lys Phe Glu Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Cys
 1 5 10 15

Lys Lys

<210> 255
 <211> 19
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 255

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Lys Phe Gly Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Trp
 1 5 10 15

Val Cys Lys

<210> 256
 <211> 19
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 256

Ala	Ala	His	Phe	Pro	Cys	Ile	Lys	Phe	Gly	Pro	Arg	Ser	Lys	Gly	Trp
1				5					10					15	

Val Cys Lys

<210> 257

<211> 19

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 257

Ala	Thr	His	Phe	Pro	Cys	Ile	Lys	Phe	Gly	Pro	Arg	Ser	Lys	Gly	Trp
1				5					10					15	

Val Cys Lys

<210> 258

<211> 19

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 258

Asp	Ala	His	Phe	Pro	Cys	Ile	Lys	Phe	Gly	Pro	Arg	Ser	Lys	Gly	Trp
1				5					10					15	

Val Cys Lys

<210> 259

<211> 19

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 259

Asp	Thr	His	Ala	Pro	Cys	Ile	Lys	Phe	Gly	Pro	Arg	Ser	Lys	Gly	Trp
1				5					10					15	

Val Cys Lys

<210> 260

<211> 19

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 260

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Lys Ala Gly Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Trp
1 5 10 15

Val Cys Lys

<210> 261

<211> 19

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 261

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Lys Phe Glu Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Trp
1 5 10 15

Val Cys Lys

<210> 262

<211> 19

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 262

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Lys Phe Glu Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Trp
1 5 10 15

Glu Cys Lys

<210> 263

<211> 18

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 263

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Ile Phe Glu Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Trp
1 5 10 15

Glu Cys

<210> 264
 <211> 19
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 264

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Lys Phe Lys Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Trp
 1 5 10 15

Glu Cys Lys

<210> 265
 <211> 19
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 265

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Lys Phe Glu Pro Lys Ser Lys Gly Trp
 1 5 10 15

Glu Cys Lys

<210> 266
 <211> 19
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 266

Asp Thr His Ala Pro Cys Ile Lys Phe Glu Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Trp
 1 5 10 15

Glu Cys Lys

<210> 267
 <211> 17
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<220>
 <221> MOD_RES
 <222> (1)..(1)
 <223> Xaa is iminodiacetic acid

<400> 267

Xaa Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Lys Phe Glu Pro Arg Ser Lys Lys Cys
 1 5 10 15

Lys

<210> 268

<211> 18

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 268

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Lys Phe Glu Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Trp
 1 5 10 15

Glu Cys

<210> 269

<211> 19

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 269

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Lys Phe Gly Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Trp
 1 5 10 15

Val Cys Lys

<210> 270

<211> 18

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 270

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Lys Phe Lys Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Trp
 1 5 10 15

Val Cys

<210> 271

<211> 18

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 271

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Lys Phe Lys Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Trp
1 5 10 15

Val Cys

<210> 272

<211> 18

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 272

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Lys Phe Lys Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Trp
1 5 10 15

Val Cys

<210> 273

<211> 18

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 273

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Lys Phe Lys Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Trp
1 5 10 15

Val Cys

<210> 274

<211> 18

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 274

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Lys Phe Lys Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Trp
1 5 10 15

Val Cys

<210> 275
 <211> 18
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 275

Asp	Thr	His	Phe	Pro	Cys	Ile	Lys	Phe	Lys	Pro	Arg	Ser	Lys	Gly	Trp
1				5					10					15	

Val Cys

<210> 276
 <211> 18
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 276

Asp	Thr	His	Phe	Pro	Cys	Ile	Lys	Phe	Lys	Pro	Arg	Ser	Lys	Gly	Trp
1				5					10					15	

Val Cys

<210> 277
 <211> 19
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<220>
 <221> MOD_RES
 <222> (1)..(1)
 <223> xaa is iminodiacetic acid

<400> 277

Xaa	Thr	His	Phe	Pro	Cys	Ile	Lys	Phe	Glu	Pro	Arg	Ser	Lys	Gly	Trp
1				5					10					15	

Val Cys Lys

<210> 278
 <211> 19
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<220>
 <221> MOD_RES
 <222> (1)..(1)
 <223> Xaa is iminodiacetic acid

<400> 278

Xaa Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Lys Phe Glu Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Trp
 1 5 10 15

Val Cys Lys

<210> 279
 <211> 19
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<220>
 <221> MOD_RES
 <222> (1)..(1)
 <223> Xaa is iminodiacetic acid

<400> 279

Xaa Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Lys Phe Glu Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Trp
 1 5 10 15

Val Cys Lys

<210> 280
 <211> 19
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<220>
 <221> MOD_RES
 <222> (1)..(1)
 <223> Xaa is iminodiacetic acid

<400> 280

Xaa Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Lys Phe Glu Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Trp
 1 5 10 15

Val Cys Lys

<210> 281
 <211> 19
 <212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<220>

<221> MOD_RES

<222> (1)..(1)

<223> Xaa is iminodiacetic acid

<400> 281

Xaa	Thr	His	Phe	Pro	Cys	Ile	Lys	Phe	Glu	Pro	Arg	Ser	Lys	Gly	Trp
1				5					10					15	

Val Cys Lys

<210> 282

<211> 19

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<220>

<221> MOD_RES

<222> (1)..(1)

<223> Xaa is iminodiacetic acid

<400> 282

Xaa	Thr	His	Phe	Pro	Cys	Ile	Lys	Phe	Glu	Pro	Arg	Ser	Lys	Gly	Trp
1				5					10					15	

Val Cys Lys

<210> 283

<211> 19

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<220>

<221> MOD_RES

<222> (1)..(1)

<223> Xaa is iminodiacetic acid

<400> 283

Xaa	Thr	His	Phe	Pro	Cys	Ile	Lys	Phe	Glu	Pro	Arg	Ser	Lys	Gly	Trp
1				5					10					15	

Val Cys Lys

<210> 284
 <211> 17
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 284

His Phe Pro Cys Ile Lys Phe Glu Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Trp Val Cys
 1 5 10 15

Lys

<210> 285
 <211> 17
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 285

His Phe Pro Cys Ile Lys Phe Glu Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Trp Val Cys
 1 5 10 15

Lys

<210> 286
 <211> 17
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 286

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Lys Phe Glu Pro His Ser Lys Gly Cys
 1 5 10 15

Lys

<210> 287
 <211> 16
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 287

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile His Phe Glu Pro His Ser Lys Gly Cys
 1 5 10 15

<210> 288
 <211> 17
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 288

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Lys Phe Glu Pro His Ser Lys Gly Cys
 1 5 10 15

Lys

<210> 289
 <211> 16
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 289

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Lys Phe Glu Pro Arg Glu Lys Glu Cys
 1 5 10 15

<210> 290
 <211> 16
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 290

Asp Thr Ala Phe Pro Cys Ile Lys Phe Glu Pro Arg Ser Lys Glu Cys
 1 5 10 15

<210> 291
 <211> 12
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 291

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Lys Phe Glu Cys Lys
 1 5 10

<210> 292
 <211> 15
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 292

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Ile Ala Ile Phe Ala Ala Gly Ile Cys Ile
1 5 10 15

<210> 293

<211> 14

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 293

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Ile Ala Ile Phe Ala Ala Ile Cys Ile
1 5 10

<210> 294

<211> 13

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 294

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Ile Ala Ile Phe Ala Ile Cys Ile
1 5 10

<210> 295

<211> 12

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 295

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Ile Ala Ile Phe Ile Cys Ile
1 5 10

<210> 296

<211> 11

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 296

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Ile Ala Ile Ile Cys Ile
1 5 10

<210> 297

<211> 10

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue
 <400> 297
 Asp Thr His Phe Pro Ile Ala Ile Cys Ile
 1 5 10

<210> 298
 <211> 9
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue
 <400> 298

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Ile Ile Cys Ile
 1 5

<210> 299
 <211> 9
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue
 <400> 299

Asp Thr His Ile Cys Ile Ala Ile Phe
 1 5

<210> 300
 <211> 9
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue
 <400> 300

Asp Thr His Cys Pro Ile Ala Ile Phe
 1 5

<210> 301
 <211> 9
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue
 <400> 301

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Ile Ala
 1 5

<210> 302
 <211> 9
 <212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 302

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ala Ile Phe
1 5

<210> 303

<211> 9

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 303

Asp Thr His Phe Ala Cys Ile Ile Phe
1 5

<210> 304

<211> 9

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 304

Asp Thr His Phe Ala Cys Ile Ile Phe
1 5

<210> 305

<211> 9

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 305

Asp Thr His Ala Pro Cys Ile Ile Phe
1 5

<210> 306

<211> 9

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 306

Asp Thr Ala Phe Pro Cys Ile Ile Phe
1 5

<210> 307

<211> 9
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 307

Ala Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Ile Phe
 1 5

<210> 308
 <211> 9
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<220>
 <221> MOD_RES
 <222> (1)..(1)
 <223> Xaa is iminodiacetic acid

<220>
 <221> MOD_RES
 <222> (5)..(5)
 <223> Xaa is beta-homoproline

<400> 308

Xaa Thr His Phe Xaa Cys Ile Ile Phe
 1 5

<210> 309

<400> 309
 000

<210> 310
 <211> 9
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 310

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Glu Phe
 1 5

<210> 311
 <211> 9
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 311

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Ile Phe

1

5

<210> 312
 <211> 9
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 312

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Ala Ile Ile Phe
 1 5

<210> 313
 <211> 9
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 313

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Ser Ile Ile Phe
 1 5

<210> 314
 <211> 9
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 314

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Lys Phe
 1 5

<210> 315

<400> 315
 000

<210> 316
 <211> 8
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 316

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Phe
 1 5

<210> 317

<400> 317
 000

<210> 318

<400> 318
000

<210> 319

<400> 319
000

<210> 320

<211> 10

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 320

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Lys Phe Phe
1 5 10

<210> 321

<211> 9

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 321

Tyr Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Ile Phe
1 5

<210> 322

<211> 9

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 322

Leu Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Ile Phe
1 5

<210> 323

<211> 9

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 323

Glu Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Ile Phe
1 5

<210> 324

<211> 9
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

 <220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

 <400> 324
 Asp Arg His Phe Pro Cys Ile Ile Phe
 1 5

<210> 325
 <211> 9
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

 <220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

 <400> 325
 Asp Thr Lys Phe Pro Cys Ile Ile Phe
 1 5

<210> 326
 <211> 9
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

 <220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

 <400> 326
 Asp Thr His Phe Glu Cys Ile Ile Phe
 1 5

<210> 327
 <211> 9
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

 <220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

 <400> 327
 Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Ile Lys
 1 5

<210> 328
 <211> 9
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

 <220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

 <400> 328
 Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Ile Arg
 1 5

<210> 329
 <211> 9
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 329

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Glu Phe
 1 5

<210> 330
 <211> 9
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 330

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Val Phe
 1 5

<210> 331
 <211> 9
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 331

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Leu Phe
 1 5

<210> 332
 <211> 9
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 332

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Leu Lys
 1 5

<210> 333
 <211> 9
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin peptide analogue

<400> 333

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Glu Lys

1

5

<210> 334
 <211> 19
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidine peptide analogue

<400> 334

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Ile Cys Ile Phe Gly Ala Arg Ser Lys Gly Trp
 1 5 10 15

Val Met Cys

<210> 335
 <211> 25
 <212> PRT
 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 335

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Ile Cys Ile Phe Cys Cys Gly Cys Cys His Arg
 1 5 10 15

Ser Lys Cys Gly Met Cys Cys Lys Thr
 20 25

<210> 336
 <211> 9
 <212> PRT
 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 336

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Ile Cys Ile Phe
 1 5

<210> 337
 <211> 9
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Retro inverse of mini-hepcidin peptide

<220>
 <221> MISC_FEATURE
 <222> (1)..(9)
 <223> All amino acids are the D stereo isoform

<400> 337

Phe Ile Cys Ile Pro Phe His Thr Asp
 1 5

<210> 338

<211> 9
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Dimerized peptide through sing disulphide linkage between
 cysteine

<220>
 <221> DISULFID
 <222> (6)..(6)
 <223> dimer linked through disulphide linkage

<400> 338

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Ile Phe
 1 5

<210> 339
 <211> 8
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Dimerized peptide through sing disulphide linkage between
 cysteine

<220>
 <221> DISULFID
 <222> (6)..(6)

<400> 339

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile phe
 1 5

<210> 340

<400> 340
 000

<210> 341
 <211> 10
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Dimerized peptide through sing disulphide linkage between
 cysteine

<220>
 <221> DISULFID
 <222> (6)..(6)

<400> 341

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Lys Phe Phe
 1 5 10

<210> 342
 <211> 9
 <212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Dimerized peptide through sing disulphide linkage between cysteine

<220>

<221> DISULFID

<222> (6)..(6)

<400> 342

Leu Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Ile Phe
1 5

<210> 343

<211> 9

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Dimerized peptide through sing disulphide linkage between cysteine

<220>

<221> DISULFID

<222> (6)..(6)

<400> 343

Glu Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Ile Phe
1 5

<210> 344

<211> 9

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Dimerized peptide through sing disulphide linkage between cysteine

<220>

<221> DISULFID

<222> (6)..(6)

<400> 344

Asp Thr Lys Phe Pro Cys Ile Ile Phe
1 5

<210> 345

<211> 9

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Dimerized peptide through sing disulphide linkage between cysteine

<220>

<221> DISULFID
 <222> (6)..(6)

<400> 345

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Ile Lys
 1 5

<210> 346
 <211> 9
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Dimerized peptide through sing disulphide linkage between
 cysteine

<220>
 <221> DISULFID
 <222> (6)..(6)

<400> 346

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Ile Arg
 1 5

<210> 347
 <211> 9
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Dimerized peptide through sing disulphide linkage between
 cysteine

<220>
 <221> DISULFID
 <222> (6)..(6)

<400> 347

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Val Phe
 1 5

<210> 348
 <211> 9
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Dimerized peptide through sing disulphide linkage between
 cysteine

<220>
 <221> DISULFID
 <222> (6)..(6)

<400> 348

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Leu Phe
 1 5

<210> 349
 <211> 9
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Dimerized peptide through sing disulphide linkage between
 cysteine

<220>
 <221> DISULFID
 <222> (6)..(6)

<400> 349

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Leu Lys
 1 5

<210> 350
 <211> 9
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Dimerized peptide through sing disulphide linkage between
 cysteine

<220>
 <221> DISULFID
 <222> (6)..(6)

<400> 350

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Glu Lys
 1 5

<210> 351
 <211> 9
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Dimerized peptide through sing disulphide linkage between
 cysteine

<220>
 <221> DISULFID
 <222> (6)..(6)

<400> 351

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Ile Phe
 1 5

<210> 352
 <211> 9
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Dimerized peptide through sing disulphide linkage between

cysteine

<220>
 <221> DISULFID
 <222> (6)..(6)

<400> 352

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Lys Phe
 1 5

<210> 353
 <211> 9
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Dimerized peptide through sing disulphide linkage between
 cysteine

<220>
 <221> DISULFID
 <222> (6)..(6)

<400> 353

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Lys Phe
 1 5

<210> 354
 <211> 9
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin dimerized peptide

<220>
 <221> MISC_FEATURE
 <222> (1)..(1)
 <223> Diethylene glycol linkage between Asp residues

<220>
 <221> DISULFID
 <222> (6)..(6)
 <223> Disulphide linkage between Cys residues

<400> 354

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Lys Phe
 1 5

<210> 355
 <211> 9
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin dimerized peptide

<220>

<221> DISULFID
 <222> (6)..(6)
 <223> disulphide linkage between Cys residues
 <400> 355

Asp Thr Lys Phe Pro Cys Ile Arg Phe
 1 5

<210> 356
 <211> 9
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>
 <223> Hepcidin dimerized peptide

<220>
 <221> MISC_FEATURE
 <222> (3)..(3)
 <223> Diethylene glycol linkage

<220>
 <221> DISULFID
 <222> (6)..(6)

<400> 356

Asp Thr Lys Phe Pro Cys Ile Arg Phe
 1 5

<210> 357
 <211> 9
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>
 <223> Hepcidin dimerized peptide

<220>
 <221> DISULFID
 <222> (6)..(6)

<400> 357

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Lys Phe
 1 5

<210> 358
 <211> 9
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>
 <223> Hepcidin dimerized peptide

<220>
 <221> DISULFID
 <222> (6)..(6)

<220>
 <221> MISC_FEATURE

<222> (8)..(8)
 <223> Diethylene glycol linkage

<400> 358

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Lys Phe
 1 5

<210> 359
 <211> 9
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin dimerized peptide

<220>
 <221> DISULFID
 <222> (6)..(6)

<400> 359

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Arg Lys
 1 5

<210> 360
 <211> 9
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin dimerized peptide

<220>
 <221> DISULFID
 <222> (6)..(6)

<220>
 <221> MISC_FEATURE
 <222> (9)..(9)
 <223> diethylene glycol linkage

<400> 360

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Arg Lys
 1 5

<210> 361
 <211> 10
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin dimerized peptide

<220>
 <221> DISULFID
 <222> (6)..(6)

<400> 361

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Lys Phe Lys
 Page 113

1

5

10

<210> 362
 <211> 10
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin dimerized peptide

<220>
 <221> DISULFID
 <222> (6)..(6)

<220>
 <221> MISC_FEATURE
 <222> (10)..(10)
 <223> diethylene glycol linkage

<400> 362

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Lys Phe Lys
 1 5 10

<210> 363
 <211> 9
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin dimerized peptide

<400> 363

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Lys Phe
 1 5

<210> 364
 <211> 9
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin dimerized peptide

<400> 364

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Lys Phe
 1 5

<210> 365
 <211> 10
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin dimerized peptide

<400> 365

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Lys Phe Lys
 1 5 10

<210> 366
 <211> 9
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin dimerized peptide

<400> 366

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Lys Phe
 1 5

<210> 367
 <211> 19
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin dimerized peptide

<400> 367

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Ile Phe Gly Pro Arg Ser Arg Gly Trp
 1 5 10 15

Val Cys Lys

<210> 368
 <211> 18
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin dimerized peptide

<400> 368

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Ile Cys Ile Phe Gly Pro Arg Ser Lys Gly Trp
 1 5 10 15

Val Cys

<210> 369
 <211> 17
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin analogue peptide

<400> 369

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Lys Phe Glu Pro Arg Ser Lys Glu Cys
 1 5 10 15

Lys

<210> 370
 <211> 17
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin analogue peptide

<400> 370

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Lys Phe Glu Pro His Ser Lys Glu Cys
 1 5 10 15

Lys

<210> 371
 <211> 17
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin analogue peptide

<400> 371

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Lys Lys Glu Pro His Ser Lys Glu Cys
 1 5 10 15

Lys

<210> 372
 <211> 17
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin analogue peptide

<400> 372

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Lys Phe Lys Pro His Ser Lys Glu Cys
 1 5 10 15

Lys

<210> 373
 <211> 15
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin analogue peptide

<400> 373

Asp Thr His Phe Pro Cys Ile Lys Phe Glu Pro Arg Glu Cys Lys
 1 5 10 15

<210> 374
 <211> 15
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin analogue peptide

<400> 374

Asp	Thr	His	Phe	Pro	Cys	Ile	Lys	Phe	Glu	Pro	His	Glu	Cys	Lys
1				5					10					15

<210> 375
 <211> 14
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hepcidin analogue peptide

<400> 375

Asp	Thr	His	Phe	Pro	Cys	Ile	Lys	Phe	Glu	Pro	Arg	Cys	Lys
1				5					10				